

Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2021

二零二一年有關健康狀況 和健康服務的統計表



Department of Health

衛生署

March 2023

二零二三年三月

[This is a blank page]

Contents

目錄

Introduction

vii

A HEALTH STATUS

A 健康狀況

Table A1	Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2021	3
表 A1	二零二一年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口	
Table A2	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1961 to 2021	4
表 A2	一九六一年至二零二一年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)	
Table A3	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Rate) 1961 to 2021	5
表 A3	一九六一年至二零二一年香港的生命統計 (比率)	
Table A4	Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2021	6
表 A4	一九七一年至二零二一年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命	
Table A5	Hong Kong Death Rates 2012 to 2021	7
表 A5	二零一二年至二零二一年香港的死亡率	
Table A6	Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021	8
表 A6	二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數	
Table A7	Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021	13
表 A7	二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數	
Table A8	Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2019 to 2021	14
表 A8	二零一九至二零二一年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類 (ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率	

Table A9	Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2021	16
表 A9	二零二一年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以 75 歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數	
Table A10	Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2017 to 2021	18
表 A10	二零一七年至二零二一年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率	
Table A11	Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021	19
表 A11	二零二一年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A12	Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2019 to 2021	20
表 A12	二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率	
Table A13	Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021	27
表 A13	二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A14	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2019 to 2021	30
表 A14	二零一九年至二零二一年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A15	Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2020	33
表 A15	二零二零年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數	
Table A16	Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021	34
表 A16	二零二一年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A17	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2019 to 2021	36
表 A17	二零一九年至二零二一年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	

Table A18	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2020 and 2021	37
表 A18	二零二零年及二零二一年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比	
Table A19	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021	38
表 A19	二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A20	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2021	66
表 A20	二零二一年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A21	Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2017 to 2021	69
表 A21	二零一七年至二零二一年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次	
Table A22	Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2017 to 2021	70
表 A22	二零一七年至二零二一年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案	
Table A23	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2017 to 2021	73
表 A23	二零一七年至二零二一年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A24	Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2021	75
表 A24	一九六一年至二零二一年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡	
Table A25	Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2021	76
表 A25	一九六一年至二零二一年童年感染結核病的個案	
Table A26	HIV/AIDS Cases 2020 and 2021	77
表 A26	二零二零年及二零二一年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案	
Table A27	Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020	78
表 A27	二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率	

B HEALTH SERVICES

B 健康服務

Table B1	Work of Child Assessment Service 2020 and 2021	85
表 B1	二零二零年及二零二一年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作	
Table B2	Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2020 and 2021	86
表 B2	二零二零年及二零二一年醫學遺傳服務的工作	
Table B3	Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2020 and 2021	89
表 B3	二零二零年及二零二一年懲教署診所的工作	
Table B4	Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2020 and 2021	90
表 B4	二零二零年及二零二一年法醫服務的工作	
Table B5	Work of Public Mortuaries 2020 and 2021	92
表 B5	二零二零年及二零二一年公眾殮房的工作	
Table B6	Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2019/20 and 2020/21	93
表 B6	二零一九／二零及二零二零／二一學年學生健康服務的工作	
Table B7	Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service 2020 and 2021	94
表 B7	二零二零年及二零二一年專業發展及質素保證服務的工作	
Table B8	Work of Elderly Health Service 2020 and 2021	97
表 B8	二零二零年及二零二一年長者健康服務的工作	
Table B9	Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2020 and 2021	98
表 B9	二零二零年及二零二一年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作	
Table B10	Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2020 and 2021	100
表 B10	二零二零年及二零二一年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作	
Table B11	Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division 2020 and 2021	101
表 B11	二零二零年及二零二一年毒品管理科的工作	
Table B12	Work of Drug Office 2020 and 2021	102
表 B12	二零二零年及二零二一年藥物辦公室的工作	
Table B13	Work of Port Health Division 2020 and 2021	104
表 B13	二零二零年及二零二一年港口衛生科的工作	

Table B14	Work of Radiation Health Division 2020 and 2021	106
表 B14	二零二零年及二零二一年放射衛生科的工作	
Table B15	Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2020 and 2021	108
表 B15	二零二零年及二零二一年控煙酒辦公室的工作	
Table B16	Immunisations 2017 to 2021	109
表 B16	二零一七年至二零二一年疫苗接種	
Table B17	Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) for School Years 2016/17 to 2020/21	110
表 B17	二零一六／一七至二零二零／二一學年免疫接種計劃（學校運動）的覆蓋率	
Table B18	Work of Health Promotion Branch 2020 and 2021	112
表 B18	二零二零年及二零二一年健康促進處的工作	
Table B19	Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2020 and 2021	113
表 B19	二零二零年及二零二一年社會衛生科診所的工作	
Table B20	Work of Dermatology Clinics 2020 and 2021	114
表 B20	二零二零年及二零二一年皮膚科診所的工作	
Table B21	Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2020 and 2021	116
表 B21	二零二零年及二零二一年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試	
Table B22	HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2020 and 2021	117
表 B22	二零二零年及二零二一年公共衛生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試	
Table B23	Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis 2020 and 2021	118
表 B23	二零二零年及二零二一年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作	
Table B24	Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2020 and 2021	119
表 B24	二零二零年及二零二一年胸肺服務的工作	
Table B25	Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2020 and 2021	121
表 B25	二零二零年及二零二一年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗	
Table B26	Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2020 and 2021	122
表 B26	二零二零年及二零二一年胸肺科 X 光服務的工作	

Table B27	Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2020 and 2021	124
表 B27	二零二零年及二零二一年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作	
Table B28	Work of General Dental Service 2020 and 2021	126
表 B28	二零二零年及二零二一年一般牙科服務的工作	
Table B29	Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years 2019/20 and 2020/21	127
表 B29	二零一九／二零及二零二零／二一學年學童牙科保健服務的工作	
Table B30	Work of Oral Health Education Division 2020 and 2021	128
表 B30	二零二零年及二零二一年口腔健康教育事務科的工作	
Table B31	Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2016/17 to 2020/21	130
表 B31	二零一六／一七至二零二零／二一年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支	
Table B32	Registered Healthcare Professionals 2019 to 2021	131
表 B32	二零一九年至二零二一年註冊醫護專業人員	
Table B33	Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2021/22	133
表 B33	二零二一／二二年度香港的醫院病床數目	

Introduction

As an established practice, the statistical tables on health status and health services for year 2021 are presented in a separate report which serves as a handy supplement to the Annual Departmental Report.

This statistical report has been uploaded onto the Department of Health's homepage (http://www.dh.gov.hk/english/pub_rec/pub_rec_lpoi/pub_rec_lpoi_thshs.html). In view of the easy accessibility of the statistical report, its hardcopy is produced in limited number for handy internal reference.

If you have any questions and suggestions, please feel free to contact Mr David YAU, Stat(HS)1, through the following:

Telephone : 2961 8569

E-mail : stat_hsl@dh.gov.hk

Fax : 2893 9425

Health Statistics Division

Department of Health

March 2023

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Status 有關健康狀況的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table A1 : Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2021

表A1：二零二一年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口

Age Group 年齡組別	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
0 - 4	117 500	111 500	229 000
5 - 9	148 800	140 600	289 400
10 - 14	149 700	139 700	289 400
15 - 19	134 900	130 000	264 900
20 - 24	164 700	161 500	326 200
25 - 29	214 500	243 900	458 400
30 - 34	228 000	299 000	527 000
35 - 39	234 500	353 200	587 700
40 - 44	235 000	351 600	586 600
45 - 49	242 200	340 800	583 000
50 - 54	245 000	330 200	575 200
55 - 59	284 900	346 000	630 900
60 - 64	300 300	313 600	613 900
65 - 69	239 500	252 700	492 200
70 - 74	182 000	188 800	370 800
75 - 79	96 600	100 500	197 100
80 - 84	79 700	85 500	165 200
≥ 85	84 500	141 700	226 200
Total 合計	3 382 300	4 030 800	7 413 100

Table A2 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1961 to 2021

表A2：一九六一年至二零二一年香港的生命統計（絕對數字）

Year 年份	Mid-year Population 年中人口 (1)	Registered Live Births 登記活產 嬰兒數字 (2)	Registered Deaths 登記死亡數字* (3)	Late Foetal Deaths† (Still Births) 晚期胎兒(死 胎)死亡數字† (4)	Early Neonatal Deaths† 早期新生兒 死亡數字† (5)	Late Neonatal Deaths† 晚期新生兒 死亡數字† (6)	Post Neonatal Deaths† 新生兒後期 死亡數字† (7)	Perinatal Deaths 產期前後 死亡數字 (8)=(4)+(5)	Neonatal Deaths† 新生兒 死亡數字† (9)=(5)+(6)	Infant Deaths† 嬰兒死亡數字† (10)=(5)+(6)+(7)	Maternal Deaths‡ 孕婦死亡數字‡ (11)
1961	3 168 100	108 726 (110 884)	18 738 (19 325)	1 683	1 226	1 054	1 818	2 909	2 280	4 098 (4 106)	50
1966	3 629 900	92 476 (91 832)	18 700 (19 261)	1 246	1 011	407	882	2 257	1 418	2 300 (2 308)	40
1971	4 045 300	76 818 (79 789)	20 253 (20 374)	656	716	254	440	1 372	970	1 410 (1 415)	11
1976	4 518 000	76 342 (78 511)	23 195 (22 633)	521	564	127	401	1 085	691	1 092 (1 077)	14
1981	5 183 400	87 104 (86 751)	24 978 (24 832)	475	471	104	271	946	575	846 (839)	7
1986	5 524 600	72 211 (71 620)	26 030 (25 912)	292	303	80	170	595	383	553 (554)	2
1991	5 752 000	70 135 (68 281)	28 682 (28 429)	231	218	66	172	449	284	456 (436)	4
1996	6 435 500	64 599 (63 291)	32 049 (32 176)	216	107	33	117	323	140	257 (260)	2
2001	6 714 300	49 144 (48 219)	33 305 (33 378)	221	62	20	53	283	82	135 (124)	1
2006	6 857 100	65 195 (65 626)	37 415 (37 457)	152	50	20	50	202	70	120 (118)	1
2011	7 071 600	95 348 (95 451)	42 188 (42 346)	184	54	20	57	238	74	131 (127)	1
2012	7 150 100	91 343 (91 558)	43 672 (43 917)	148	56	25	56	204	81	137 (137)	2
2013	7 178 900	57 623 (57 084)	43 399 (43 397)	119	41	11	44	160	52	96 (100)	0
2014	7 229 500	61 290 (62 305)	45 710 (45 087)	167	49	17	40	216	66	106 (103)	2
2015	7 291 300	60 803 (59 878)	46 757 (46 108)	150	43	19	27	193	62	89 (85)	1
2016	7 336 600	60 331 (60 856)	46 662 (46 905)	180	52	14	35	232	66	101 (109)	0
2017	7 393 200	56 890 (56 548)	45 883 (46 829)	139	40	25	35	179	65	100 (97)	1
2018	7 452 600	54 330 (53 716)	47 478 (47 400)	124	32	20	31	156	52	83 (80)	1
2019	7 507 900	53 168 (52 856)	48 706 (48 957)	140	40	14	21	180	54	75 (78)	0
2020	7 481 000	41 955 (43 031)	50 653 (50 666)	154	37	8	40	191	45	85 (81)	0
2021	7 413 100	38 684 (36 953)	51 536 (51 354)	125	31	15	19	156	46	65 (50)	3

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census.

Population-related figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一七年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.

括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。

† Early neonatal deaths, late neonatal deaths, neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 7 days, 7 days to under 28 days, under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

† 早期新生兒死亡、晚期新生兒死亡、新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足7日、介乎7日至28日以下、不足28日、介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

‡ Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium" or corresponding chapters in previous revisions of ICD. The maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡指死因屬於《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」或ICD以往修訂本相應章節的死亡個案。孕婦死亡個案於死因裁判官調查完成後才進行登記。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或住後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Table A3 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Rate) 1961 to 2021

表A3：一九六一年至二零二一年香港的生命統計(比率)

Year 年份	Crude Birth Rate * 粗出生率*		Crude Death Rate * 粗死亡率*		Late Foetal Mortality Rate (Still Birth Rate) 晚期胎兒(死胎)死亡率	Early Neonatal Mortality Rate 早期新生兒死亡率	Late Neonatal Mortality Rate 晚期新生兒死亡率	Post Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒後期死亡率	Perinatal Mortality Rate 產期前後死亡率	Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒死亡率	Infant Mortality Rate * 嬰兒死亡率*	Maternal Mortality Ratio‡ 孕婦死亡比率‡
	(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1961	34.3	(35.0)	5.9	(6.1)	15.2	11.3	9.7	16.7	26.3	21.0	37.7 (37.0)	46.0
1966	25.5	(25.3)	5.2	(5.3)	13.3	10.9	4.4	9.5	24.1	15.3	24.9 (25.1)	43.3
1971	19.0	(19.7)	5.0	(5.0)	8.5	9.3	3.3	5.7	17.7	12.6	18.4 (17.7)	14.3
1976	16.9	(17.4)	5.1	(5.0)	6.8	7.4	1.7	5.3	14.1	9.1	14.3 (13.7)	18.3
1981	16.8	(16.8)	4.8	(4.8)	5.4	5.4	1.2	3.1	10.8	6.6	9.7 (9.7)	8.0
1986	13.1	(13.0)	4.7	(4.7)	4.0	4.2	1.1	2.4	8.2	5.3	7.7 (7.7)	2.8
1991	12.2	(12.0)	5.0	(5.0)	3.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	4.0	6.5 (6.4)	5.7
1996	10.0	(9.9)	5.0	(5.0)	3.3	1.7	0.5	1.8	5.0	2.2	4.0 (4.1)	3.1
2001	7.3	(7.2)	5.0	(5.0)	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.1	5.7	1.7	2.7 (2.6)	2.0
2006	9.5	(9.6)	5.5	(5.5)	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.8)	1.5
2011	13.5	(13.5)	6.0	(6.0)	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	1.4 (1.3)	1.0
2012	12.8	(12.8)	6.1	(6.1)	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.2	0.9	1.5 (1.5)	2.2
2013	8.0	(8.0)	6.0	(6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2014	8.5	(8.6)	6.3	(6.2)	2.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	3.3
2015	8.3	(8.2)	6.4	(6.3)	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.2	1.0	1.5 (1.4)	1.6
2016	8.2	(8.3)	6.4	(6.4)	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.6	3.8	1.1	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2017	7.7	(7.6)	6.2	(6.3)	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.7)	1.8
2018	7.3	(7.2)	6.4	(6.4)	2.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	2.9	1.0	1.5 (1.5)	1.8
2019	7.1	(7.0)	6.5	(6.5)	2.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	3.4	1.0	1.4 (1.5)	0.0
2020	5.6	(5.8)	6.8	(6.8)	3.7	0.9	0.2	1.0	4.5	1.1	2.0 (1.9)	0.0
2021	5.2	(5.0)	7.0	(6.9)	3.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	4.0	1.2	1.7 (1.4)	7.8

Notes: (1) : Number of births per 1 000 population; (2) : Number of deaths per 1 000 population; (3) & (7) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births (i.e. the sum of registered live births and late foetal deaths); (4), (5), (6) & (8) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births; (9) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered / known live births; (10) : Number of deaths per 100 000 registered live births.

註: (1) : 按每千名人口計算的出生人數; (2) : 按每千名人口計算的死亡人數; (3) & (7) : 按每千名總出生人口 (即登記活產嬰兒和晚期胎兒死亡之總和) 計算的死亡人數;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (9) : 按每千名登記/所知活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (10) : 按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數。

Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census.

Population-related figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一七年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

* Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.

* 括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。

‡ The maternal mortality ratio refers to the number of maternal deaths which are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡比率是基於死因裁判官調查完成後登記的孕婦死亡個案。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Table A4 : Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2021**表A4：一九七一年至二零二一年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命**

Year 年份	Life Expectancy at Birth (years) 出生時平均預期壽命 (年)	
	Male 男性	Female 女性
1971	67.8	75.3
1972	67.7	75.4
1973	68.5	75.9
1974	69.1	76.3
1975	70.1	76.8
1976	69.6	76.2
1977	70.1	76.7
1978	70.6	76.7
1979	70.6	76.9
1980	71.6	77.9
1981	72.3	78.5
1982	72.6	78.4
1983	72.3	78.4
1984	73.2	79.0
1985	73.8	79.2
1986	74.1	79.4
1987	74.2	79.7
1988	74.4	79.9
1989	74.2	80.0
1990	74.6	80.3
1991	75.2	80.7
1992	74.8	80.7
1993	75.3	80.9
1994	75.7	81.5
1995	76.0	81.5
1996	76.7	82.7
1997	77.2	83.2
1998	77.4	83.0
1999	77.7	83.2
2000	78.0	83.9
2001	78.4	84.6
2002	78.5	84.5
2003	78.5	84.4
2004	79.0	84.8
2005	78.8	84.6
2006	79.4	85.5
2007	79.4	85.4
2008	79.4	85.5
2009	79.8	85.9
2010	80.1	86.0
2011	80.3	86.7
2012	80.7	86.4
2013	81.1	86.7
2014	81.2	86.9
2015	81.4	87.3
2016	81.3	87.3
2017	81.9	87.6
2018	82.3	87.6
2019	82.4	88.1
2020	83.4	87.7
2021	83.2	87.9

Note: Figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census. Population-related figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一七年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

Table A5 : Hong Kong Death Rates 2012 to 2021 (Number of Registered Deaths per 1 000 Population)**表A5：二零一二年至二零二一年香港的死亡率（按每千名人口計算的登記死亡人數）**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Crude Death Rate 粗死亡率	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.0
Age-standardised Death Rate * 年齡標準化死亡率 *	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7
Age-specific Death Rate 按年齡劃分的死亡率										
0	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7
1 - 4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
5 - 9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
25 - 29	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
30 - 34	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
35 - 39	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
40 - 44	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
45 - 49	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5
50 - 54	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
55 - 59	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6
60 - 64	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.4
65 - 69	9.9	9.1	9.0	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.4
70 - 74	16.9	16.8	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.3
75 - 79	29.5	26.8	27.3	26.7	25.7	24.9	24.9	24.7	26.2	24.5
80 - 84	50.7	47.5	48.7	47.2	45.1	42.7	42.9	41.3	42.1	42.9
≥ 85	107.4	102.3	105.8	104.6	99.8	95.5	94.7	94.2	94.2	94.7

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字編製。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census. Population-related figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一七年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

* 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021

表A6：二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
A00-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	2	1
A15-A19	Tuberculosis 結核病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A33, A35	Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B20-B24, B35-B49, B55-B94, B98-B99	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病的剩餘部分	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	1

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)

表A6：二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
C00-C90, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
D50-D64	Anaemias 貧血	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
D65-D89	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
E40-E64	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E00-E34, E65-E88	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病的剩餘部分	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
G00, G03	Meningitis 腦膜炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G04-G98	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
H60-H93	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	3
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
J00-J11, J20-J22	Other acute respiratory infections 其他急性呼吸道感染	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)**表A6：二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
J30-J98	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
K00-K92	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
N00-N98	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	10	13	11	0	1	0	10	14	11
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	1
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	1	2	5	0	0	0	1	2	5
P23	Congenital pneumonia 先天性肺炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	2	4	4	0	0	0	2	4	4
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性膿毒症	3	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	2
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage 新生兒臍炎伴有或不伴有輕度出血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	6	2	5	0	0	0	6	2	5

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)

表A6：二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96	Remainder of perinatal conditions 圍生期情況的剩餘部分	9	7	6	0	2	0	9	9	6
Q03, Q05	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida 先天性腦積水和脊柱裂	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Q20-Q24	Congenital malformations of the heart 心臟先天性畸形	3	1	2	1	4	3	4	5	5
Q25-Q28	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統其他先天性畸形	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Q90-Q99	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities 唐氏綜合症和其他染色體異常	1	1	2	0	3	0	1	4	2
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	4	3	4	0	2	1	4	5	5
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome 嬰兒猝死綜合症	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1
R00-R94, R96-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	2	3	2	6	8	2	8	11	4
F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99	All other diseases 所有其他疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V01-V99	Transport accidents * 運輸事故 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion * 意外淹溺和沉沒 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing * 其他對呼吸的意外威脅 *	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames * 暴露於煙、火和火焰下 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)**表A6：二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances * 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X85-Y09	Assault * 加害 *	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89	All other external causes * 所有其他外因 *	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	All causes 綜合所有原因	54 (1.0)	45 (1.1)	46 (1.2)	21 (0.4)	40 (1.0)	19 (0.5)	75 (1.4)	85 (2.0)	65 (1.7)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數計算。

Neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足28日、介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

Figures in brackets denote neonatal mortality rate (number of neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), post neonatal mortality rate (number of post neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), and infant mortality rate (number of infant deaths per 1 000 registered live births) respectively.

括號內數字顯示新生兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒死亡人數)、新生兒後期死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒後期死亡人數)及嬰兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的嬰兒死亡人數)。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Table A7 : Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2019 to 2021**表A7：二零一九年至二零二一年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡人數		
		2019	2020	2021*
O00-O07	Pregnancy with abortive outcome 流產結局的妊娠	0	0	1
O10-O92	Other direct obstetric deaths 其他直接產科死亡	0	0	2
O98-O99	Indirect obstetric deaths 間接產科死亡	0	0	0
O94-O97	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	0	0	0
Total Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡總人數		0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	3 (7.8)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數計算。

Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the ICD 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium".

孕婦死亡指死因屬於ICD第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」的死亡個案。

Figures in brackets denote maternal mortality ratio (number of maternal deaths per 100 000 registered live births).

括號內數字顯示孕婦死亡比率（按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡人數）。

* The maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For the three maternal deaths registered in 2021, their respective years of death were 2016, 2020 and 2021.

* 孕婦死亡個案於死因裁判官調查完成後才進行登記。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。在二零二一年登記的三宗孕婦死亡個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2019 to 2021

表A8：二零一九至二零二一年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關 健康問題的 國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中 所佔百分比)		
		2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	1 556	1 561	1 653	3.2%	3.1%	3.2%
C00-D48	Neoplasms 腫瘤	15 246	15 205	15 494	31.3%	30.0%	30.1%
D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	105	115	126	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	624	717	681	1.3%	1.4%	1.3%
F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders 精神和行為障礙	1 498	1 496	1 512	3.1%	3.0%	2.9%
G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	439	515	508	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%
H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器疾病	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%	<0.05%
H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	1	3	0.0%	<0.05%	<0.05%
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	9 706	10 384	10 435	19.9%	20.5%	20.2%
J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病	11 551	11 411	11 816	23.7%	22.5%	22.9%
K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1 575	1 640	1 734	3.2%	3.2%	3.4%
L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織疾病	166	214	176	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%
M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	181	182	199	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2 363	2 534	2 689	4.9%	5.0%	5.2%
O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期	0	0	3	0.0%	0.0%	<0.05%

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)

表A8：二零一九至二零二一年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關 健康問題的 國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中 所佔百分比)		
		2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的某些情況	34	38	35	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	72	44	50	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	1 742	2 572	2 438	3.6%	5.1%	4.7%
V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 848	2 024	1 983	3.8%	4.0%	3.8%
	All causes 綜合所有原因	48 706	50 653	51 536	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2021**(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths)****表A9：二零二一年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數****(根據二零二一年的登記死亡人數作排序)**

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 ‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 ‡
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	M 男	8 754	0	4	8	147	2 095	6 500	0	56 493
			F 女	6 354	0	5	4	197	1 816	4 332	0	48 517
			T 合計	15 108	0	9	12	344	3 911	10 832	0	105 010
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	M 男	5 446	0	1	2	32	269	5 142	0	9 458
			F 女	4 386	0	0	2	15	133	4 236	0	4 092
			T 合計	9 832	0	1	4	47	402	9 378	0	13 550
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	M 男	3 676	0	0	1	75	776	2 823	1	20 477
			F 女	2 919	2	0	1	26	193	2 697	0	6 311
			T 合計	6 595	2	0	2	101	969	5 520	1	26 788
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	M 男	1 646	1	0	0	27	277	1 341	0	7 882
			F 女	1 480	0	0	0	24	134	1 322	0	4 353
			T 合計	3 126	1	0	0	51	411	2 663	0	12 235
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	M 男	1 278	0	4	12	299	360	598	5	22 055
			F 女	705	4	2	6	128	169	394	2	10 287
			T 合計	1 983	4	6	18	427	529	992	7	32 342
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	M 男	844	0	0	0	7	108	729	0	2 719
			F 女	937	0	0	0	5	65	867	0	1 734
			T 合計	1 781	0	0	0	12	173	1 596	0	4 453
7	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	M 男	540	0	0	0	0	5	535	0	251
			F 女	958	0	0	0	0	6	952	0	143
			T 合計	1 498	0	0	0	0	11	1 487	0	394
8	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	M 男	619	0	0	0	10	98	511	0	2 630
			F 女	630	0	1	1	11	31	586	0	1 549
			T 合計	1 249	0	1	1	21	129	1 097	0	4 179
9	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	M 男	813	0	0	0	8	48	757	0	1 792
			F 女	246	0	0	0	4	16	226	0	515
			T 合計	1 059	0	0	0	12	64	983	0	2 307

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2021 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零二一年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 (續)
 (根據二零二一年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 ‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命 損失年數 ‡
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	M 男	306	0	0	0	8	75	223	0	2 040
			F 女	242	0	0	0	2	17	223	0	587
			T 合計	548	0	0	0	10	92	446	0	2 627
		All other causes 所有其他原因	M 男	4 443	34	8	8	128	708	3 547	10	25 499
			F 女	4 314	24	6	8	79	332	3 865	0	14 225
			T 合計	8 757	58	14	16	207	1 040	7 412	10	39 724
		All causes 所有原因	M 男	28 365	35	17	31	741	4 819	22 706	16	151 296
			F 女	23 171	30	14	22	491	2 912	19 700	2	92 313
			T 合計	51 536	65	31	53	1 232	7 731	42 406	18	243 609

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death. The detailed breakdown for the external causes is given in Table A11.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。外因的詳情分類數字載於表A11。

‡ Potential years of life lost (PYLL) at age 75 is the sum of the differences between an assumed average life span of 75 years and the actual ages of all registered death cases in the years. For all registered deaths aged 75 years and above, or those with unknown age, the PYLL at age 75 is defined as zero.

‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數是假設該年所有登記死亡個案的平均壽命為75歲，然後減去個案實際年齡之後的總和。而75歲及以上或年齡不詳的登記死亡個案，其以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數則定義為零。

Table A10 : Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2017 to 2021 (Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths)**表A10：二零一七年至二零二一年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率(根據二零二一年的登記死亡人數作排序)**

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Age-standardised Death Rate (per 100 000 standard population*) 年齡標準化死亡率(按每十萬名標準人口計算*)				
			2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	97.8	95.8	94.2	91.6	90.6
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	39.0	39.2	41.8	40.6	40.7
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	35.2	33.7	32.7	34.0	33.2
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	17.7	16.6	15.8	16.6	15.7
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	15.3	16.6	16.1	17.5	17.0
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	9.2	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.4
7	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2
8	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.5	6.0
9	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	8.3	7.3	7.1	6.0	5.1
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	2.3	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.9
		All other causes 所有其他原因	39.9	44.0	42.3	46.5	45.8
		All causes 所有原因	276.2	275.7	272.5	275.6	270.8

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census.

Population-related figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一七年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

* 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Table A11 : Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021

表A11：二零二一年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數							
			All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
V01-V99	Transport accidents 運輸事故	M 男	67	0	0	0	19	20	25	3
		F 女	32	0	0	0	4	7	21	0
		T 合計	99	0	0	0	23	27	46	3
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	M 男	206	0	0	0	17	30	159	0
		F 女	106	0	1	0	3	9	93	0
		T 合計	312	0	1	0	20	39	252	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	M 男	47	0	1	1	13	11	19	2
		F 女	14	0	0	0	2	5	6	1
		T 合計	61	0	1	1	15	16	25	3
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	M 男	5	0	0	1	2	2	0	0
		F 女	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T 合計	6	0	0	1	3	2	0	0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	M 男	77	0	0	0	21	44	12	0
		F 女	15	0	0	0	7	8	0	0
		T 合計	92	0	0	0	28	52	12	0
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	M 男	640	0	0	8	203	205	224	0
		F 女	369	0	0	5	104	124	136	0
		T 合計	1 009	0	0	13	307	329	360	0
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	M 男	11	0	1	0	3	5	2	0
		F 女	7	2	1	1	1	1	0	1
		T 合計	18	2	2	1	4	6	2	1
	All other external causes 所有其他外因	M 男	225	0	2	2	21	43	157	0
		F 女	161	2	0	0	6	15	138	0
		T 合計	386	2	2	2	27	58	295	0
V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality 疾病和死亡的外因	M 男	1 278	0	4	12	299	360	598	5
		F 女	705	4	2	6	128	169	394	2
		T 合計	1 983	4	6	18	427	529	992	7

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2019 to 2021**(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths of respective age group)****表A12：二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率****(根據二零二一年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)**

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
Under 1 year 1歲以下											
1	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	12	15	13	25.6	33.6	34.9	16.0%	17.6%	20.0%
2	P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	10	14	11	21.4	31.4	29.5	13.3%	16.5%	16.9%
3a	P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	1	2	5	2.1	4.5	13.4	1.3%	2.4%	7.7%
3b	P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	6	2	5	12.8	4.5	13.4	8.0%	2.4%	7.7%
5a	P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	2	4	4	4.3	9.0	10.7	2.7%	4.7%	6.2%
5b	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	0	1	4	0.0	2.2	10.7	0.0%	1.2%	6.2%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	44	47	23	94.0	105.4	61.7	58.7%	55.3%	35.4%
		All causes 所有原因	75	85	65	160.3	190.6	174.3	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2019 to 2021

(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率

(根據二零二一年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
1-4 years 1-4歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	5	11	9	2.3	5.4	4.7	17.2%	37.9%	29.0%
2	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	3	2	6	1.4	1.0	3.1	10.3%	6.9%	19.4%
3a	A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0%	0.0%	6.5%
3b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	1	2	2	0.5	1.0	1.0	3.4%	6.9%	6.5%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	20	14	12	9.3	6.9	6.3	69.0%	48.3%	38.7%
		All causes 所有原因	29	29	31	13.5	14.3	16.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2019 to 2021**(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)****表A12：二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率****(根據二零二一年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)**

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
5-14 years 5-14歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	8	26	18	1.4	4.4	3.1	21.6%	44.8%	34.0%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	6	13	12	1.0	2.2	2.1	16.2%	22.4%	22.6%
3	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	4	3	4	0.7	0.5	0.7	10.8%	5.2%	7.5%
4	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	2	0	3	0.3	0.0	0.5	5.4%	0.0%	5.7%
5	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	1	5	2	0.2	0.8	0.3	2.7%	8.6%	3.8%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	16	11	14	2.7	1.9	2.4	43.2%	19.0%	26.4%
		All causes 所有原因	37	58	53	6.3	9.8	9.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2019 to 2021

(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率

(根據二零二一年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
15-44 years 15-44歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	438	463	427	15.1	16.3	15.5	32.6%	36.5%	34.7%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	436	362	344	15.0	12.7	12.5	32.5%	28.5%	27.9%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	104	95	101	3.6	3.3	3.7	7.7%	7.5%	8.2%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	54	64	51	1.9	2.2	1.9	4.0%	5.0%	4.1%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	59	49	47	2.0	1.7	1.7	4.4%	3.9%	3.8%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	251	237	262	8.6	8.3	9.5	18.7%	18.7%	21.3%
		All causes 所有原因	1 342	1 270	1 232	46.2	44.6	44.8	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2019 to 2021**(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)****表A12：二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率****(根據二零二一年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)**

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
45-64 years 45-64歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	4 045	3 880	3 911	167.1	160.5	162.8	51.3%	49.2%	50.6%
2	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	946	985	969	39.1	40.8	40.3	12.0%	12.5%	12.5%
3	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	561	591	529	23.2	24.5	22.0	7.1%	7.5%	6.8%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	425	459	411	17.6	19.0	17.1	5.4%	5.8%	5.3%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	456	429	402	18.8	17.7	16.7	5.8%	5.4%	5.2%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	1 456	1 543	1 509	60.2	63.8	62.8	18.5%	19.6%	19.5%
		All causes 所有原因	7 889	7 887	7 731	325.9	326.3	321.7	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2019 to 2021
(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因[^]劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
 (根據二零二一年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
65 years and above 65歲或以上											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	10 374	10 536	10 832	781.5	762.7	746.3	26.4%	25.5%	25.5%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	8 740	8 881	9 378	658.4	642.9	646.1	22.3%	21.5%	22.1%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5 032	5 474	5 520	379.1	396.3	380.3	12.8%	13.3%	13.0%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 488	2 637	2 663	187.4	190.9	183.5	6.3%	6.4%	6.3%
5	N00-N07, N17- N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	1 506	1 550	1 596	113.4	112.2	110.0	3.8%	3.8%	3.8%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	11 124	12 230	12 417	838.0	885.3	855.5	28.3%	29.6%	29.3%
		All causes 所有原因	39 264	41 308	42 406	2 957.7	2 990.3	2 921.5	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2019 to 2021**(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)****表A12：二零一九年至二零二一年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率****(根據二零二一年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)**

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
All ages ‡ 所有年齡 ‡											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	14 871	14 805	15 108	198.1	197.9	203.8	30.5%	29.2%	29.3%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	9 271	9 365	9 832	123.5	125.2	132.6	19.0%	18.5%	19.1%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	6 096	6 561	6 595	81.2	87.7	89.0	12.5%	13.0%	12.8%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 970	3 165	3 126	39.6	42.3	42.2	6.1%	6.2%	6.1%
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 848	2 024	1 983	24.6	27.1	26.7	3.8%	4.0%	3.8%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	13 650	14 733	14 892	181.8	196.9	200.9	28.0%	29.1%	28.9%
		All causes 所有原因	48 706	50 653	51 536	648.7	677.1	695.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census.

Population-related figures from 2019 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一九年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

^ Disease group(s) that accounted for less than or equal to 1 registered death of the respective age group in 2021 is/are not presented as one of the five leading causes of death of the age group.

^ 於2021年該年齡組別登記死亡人數少於或等於一人的疾病類別不會被列為該年齡組別的五死因之一。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

‡ Including unknown age.

‡ 包括年齡不詳。

Death rates and proportionate mortality may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，死亡率和比例死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021

表A13：二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M 男	163	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	9	13	33	27	27	46	0
		F 女	90	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	9	7	4	10	54	0
		T 合計	253	0	0	1	0	2	0	7	13	22	40	31	37	100	0
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M 男	178	0	0	0	1	3	12	12	15	22	30	29	23	31	0
		F 女	71	0	0	0	2	0	4	6	5	11	11	12	6	14	0
		T 合計	249	0	0	0	3	3	16	18	20	33	41	41	29	45	0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男	239	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	12	17	40	46	42	76	0
		F 女	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1	8	8	36	0
		T 合計	299	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	13	22	41	54	50	112	0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男	380	0	0	0	1	2	7	9	10	22	38	45	65	181	0
		F 女	251	0	0	1	0	2	2	3	15	25	23	26	33	121	0
		T 合計	631	0	0	1	1	4	9	12	25	47	61	71	98	302	0
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M 男	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	3	5	10	0
		F 女	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	4	3	16	0
		T 合計	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	9	7	8	26	0
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 323	0	0	3	1	3	6	21	38	104	159	199	159	630	0
		F 女	975	0	0	2	3	4	16	25	24	53	88	88	120	552	0
		T 合計	2 298	0	0	5	4	7	22	46	62	157	247	287	279	1182	0
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 041	2	0	0	4	5	11	27	45	96	161	171	143	376	0
		F 女	406	1	0	0	2	3	8	6	10	19	32	36	50	239	0
		T 合計	1 447	3	0	0	6	8	19	33	55	115	193	207	193	615	0
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M 男	108	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	6	7	12	20	59	0
		F 女	119	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	8	9	12	20	66	0
		T 合計	227	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	14	16	24	40	125	0
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男	467	0	0	0	0	2	4	14	15	47	65	75	80	165	0
		F 女	422	0	0	0	1	1	1	11	18	45	41	53	58	193	0
		T 合計	889	0	0	0	1	3	5	25	33	92	106	128	138	358	0
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M 男	51	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	7	9	30	0
		F 女	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T 合計	52	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	7	9	31	0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 622	0	0	0	0	6	10	44	87	151	298	432	449	1145	0
		F 女	1 415	0	0	2	2	5	13	38	54	114	158	184	168	677	0
		T 合計	4 037	0	0	2	2	11	23	82	141	265	456	616	617	1 822	0

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A13：二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74				
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage,	M 男	75	1	3	1	1	1	2	5	2	8	7	10	13	21	0		
	peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system,	F 女	83	0	2	1	0	3	3	6	7	5	12	8	6	30	0		
	other connective and soft tissue	T 合計	158	1	5	2	1	4	5	11	9	13	19	18	19	51	0		
C43	骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、 其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M 男	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	1	3	9	0		
	Malignant melanoma of skin	F 女	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	2	4	2	8	0		
	皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	T 合計	48	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	7	9	5	5	17	0		
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M 男	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	11	0			
	皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	F 女	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	9	0			
		T 合計	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	2	20	0		
C45	Mesothelioma	M 男	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	11	0			
	間皮瘤	F 女	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	5	0			
		T 合計	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	5	16	0			
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum	F 女	236	0	0	3	0	2	8	17	35	39	40	21	18	53	0		
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M 男	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0			
	乳房惡性腫瘤	F 女	791	0	0	1	7	8	38	58	80	124	113	82	83	197	0		
		T 合計	795	0	0	1	7	8	38	58	80	125	113	82	83	200	0		
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F 女	178	0	0	0	1	6	5	15	17	16	25	19	11	63	0		
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F 女	128	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	9	21	22	24	18	26	0		
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M 男	518	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	21	42	72	371	0		
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M 男	6	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0		
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis,	M 男	155	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	21	21	32	23	47	0		
	ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs	F 女	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	7	2	11	59	0		
	腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的 泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	T 合計	243	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	7	29	28	34	34	106	0		
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M 男	172	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	10	18	24	112	0		
	膀胱惡性腫瘤	F 女	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	1	47	0		
		T 合計	229	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	4	12	22	25	159	0		

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A13：二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74				
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M 男	84	0	0	4	2	1	2	6	8	11	10	14	8	18	0		
	腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位	F 女	52	3	0	0	0	1	3	4	7	5	9	3	7	10	0		
	惡性腫瘤	T 合計	136	3	0	4	2	2	5	10	15	16	19	17	15	28	0		
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M 男	27	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	5	2	14	0		
	甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	F 女	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	7	3	15	0		
		T 合計	58	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	4	12	5	29	0		
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma	M 男	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0		
	霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	F 女	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0		
		T 合計	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	0		
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	M 男	242	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	13	15	21	38	43	104	0		
	非霍奇金淋巴瘤	F 女	146	0	0	2	0	1	2	2	6	12	17	10	20	74	0		
		T 合計	388	0	0	3	1	2	3	6	19	27	38	48	63	178	0		
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M 男	98	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	9	22	11	47	0		
	多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	F 女	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	8	43	0		
		T 合計	163	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	6	12	30	19	90	0		
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M 男	210	1	4	4	4	4	1	7	6	14	16	22	38	89	0		
	白血病	F 女	139	3	0	4	0	2	2	4	4	12	9	16	18	65	0		
		T 合計	349	4	4	8	4	6	3	11	10	26	25	38	56	154	0		
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm	M 男	497	3	0	2	1	6	8	10	19	28	49	70	72	229	0		
	其他形式的惡性腫瘤	F 女	470	1	0	1	1	4	6	13	28	36	46	55	49	230	0		
		T 合計	967	4	0	3	2	10	14	23	47	64	95	125	121	459	0		
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm	M 男	8 754	7	7	17	17	39	72	178	295	598	1 024	1 324	1 336	3 840	0		
	所有形式的惡性腫瘤	F 女	6 354	8	2	17	20	44	115	218	334	581	683	694	735	2 903	0		
		T 合計	15 108	15	9	34	37	83	187	396	629	1 179	1 707	2 018	2 071	6 743	0		

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD 第十次修訂本序號是否相同。

The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020.

Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered in 2020 but are not included in the number of registered deaths in 2021.

香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版 (ICD-O-3.2) 對於自二零二零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。骨髓增生性 疾病(MPD)及骨髓增生異常綜合症(MDS)包括在二零二零年的新增患癌個案數字內，但並不包括在二零二一年的登記死亡數字內。

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2019 to 2021

表A14：二零一九年至二零二一年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M 男	168	178	163	4.9	5.2	4.8
		F 女	65	60	90	1.6	1.5	2.2
		T 合計	233	238	253	3.1	3.2	3.4
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M 男	230	201	178	6.7	5.9	5.3
		F 女	61	71	71	1.5	1.7	1.8
		T 合計	291	272	249	3.9	3.6	3.4
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男	262	261	239	7.7	7.6	7.1
		F 女	58	57	60	1.4	1.4	1.5
		T 合計	320	318	299	4.3	4.3	4.0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男	393	370	380	11.5	10.8	11.2
		F 女	303	243	251	7.4	6.0	6.2
		T 合計	696	613	631	9.3	8.2	8.5
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M 男	26	37	28	0.8	1.1	0.8
		F 女	19	23	29	0.5	0.6	0.7
		T 合計	45	60	57	0.6	0.8	0.8
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 266	1 315	1 323	37.0	38.5	39.1
		F 女	908	972	975	22.2	23.9	24.2
		T 合計	2 174	2 287	2 298	29.0	30.6	31.0
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 129	1 123	1 041	33.0	32.9	30.8
		F 女	401	407	406	9.8	10.0	10.1
		T 合計	1 530	1 530	1 447	20.4	20.5	19.5
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M 男	82	74	108	2.4	2.2	3.2
		F 女	102	77	119	2.5	1.9	3.0
		T 合計	184	151	227	2.5	2.0	3.1
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男	392	464	467	11.4	13.6	13.8
		F 女	348	349	422	8.5	8.6	10.5
		T 合計	740	813	889	9.9	10.9	12.0
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M 男	56	49	51	1.6	1.4	1.5
		F 女	2	3	1	<0.05	0.1	<0.05
		T 合計	58	52	52	0.8	0.7	0.7
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 651	2 526	2 622	77.4	73.9	77.5
		F 女	1 382	1 384	1 415	33.8	34.1	35.1
		T 合計	4 033	3 910	4 037	53.7	52.3	54.5

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)

表A14：二零一九年至二零二一年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織 和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M 男	88	78	75	2.6	2.3	2.2
		F 女	66	63	83	1.6	1.6	2.1
		T 合計	154	141	158	2.1	1.9	2.1
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M 男	23	15	24	0.7	0.4	0.7
		F 女	25	37	24	0.6	0.9	0.6
		T 合計	48	52	48	0.6	0.7	0.6
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M 男	8	21	18	0.2	0.6	0.5
		F 女	11	10	13	0.3	0.2	0.3
		T 合計	19	31	31	0.3	0.4	0.4
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M 男	18	12	18	0.5	0.4	0.5
		F 女	9	5	11	0.2	0.1	0.3
		T 合計	27	17	29	0.4	0.2	0.4
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum * 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤 *	F 女	235	257	236	5.8	6.3	5.9
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男	7	5	4	0.2	0.1	0.1
		F 女	852	751	791	20.9	18.5	19.6
		T 合計	859	756	795	11.4	10.1	10.7
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F 女	162	159	178	4.0	3.9	4.4
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F 女	134	121	128	3.3	3.0	3.2
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	445	484	518	13.0	14.2	15.3
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	2	2	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男	165	162	155	4.8	4.7	4.6
		F 女	87	100	88	2.1	2.5	2.2
		T 合計	252	262	243	3.4	3.5	3.3
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男	174	142	172	5.1	4.2	5.1
		F 女	73	68	57	1.8	1.7	1.4
		T 合計	247	210	229	3.3	2.8	3.1

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)**表A14 : 二零一九年至二零二一年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M 男	68	85	84	2.0	2.5	2.5
		F 女	59	65	52	1.4	1.6	1.3
		T 合計	127	150	136	1.7	2.0	1.8
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	18	17	27	0.5	0.5	0.8
		F 女	31	29	31	0.8	0.7	0.8
		T 合計	49	46	58	0.7	0.6	0.8
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M 男	2	5	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
		F 女	2	4	3	<0.05	0.1	0.1
		T 合計	4	9	9	0.1	0.1	0.1
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男	247	238	242	7.2	7.0	7.2
		F 女	156	159	146	3.8	3.9	3.6
		T 合計	403	397	388	5.4	5.3	5.2
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasm 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M 男	82	79	98	2.4	2.3	2.9
		F 女	62	64	65	1.5	1.6	1.6
		T 合計	144	143	163	1.9	1.9	2.2
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男	158	207	210	4.6	6.1	6.2
		F 女	140	158	139	3.4	3.9	3.4
		T 合計	298	365	349	4.0	4.9	4.7
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	485	484	497	14.2	14.2	14.7
		F 女	473	475	470	11.6	11.7	11.7
		T 合計	958	959	967	12.8	12.8	13.0
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	8 645	8 634	8 754	252.5	252.7	258.8
		F 女	6 226	6 171	6 354	152.5	151.8	157.6
		T 合計	14 871	14 805	15 108	198.1	197.9	203.8

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* Mortality figures from 2020 onwards include malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneal (C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56 and C57.0 in ICD-10). Mortality figures from 2019 or before only include malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56 in ICD-10). Mortality figures from 2020 onwards may not be comparable with figures of previous years.

* 自二零二零年起的死亡數字包括卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤 (ICD 第十次修訂本編碼C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56 及 C57.0)。至於二零一九年或之前的死亡數字只包括卵巢惡性腫瘤 (ICD 第十次修訂本編碼C56)。
二零二零年及以後的死亡數字未必可與過往年份的數字互相比較。

The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020. Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered in 2020 but are not included in the number of registered deaths in 2019, 2020 and 2021.

香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版 (ICD-O-3.2) 對於自二零二零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。骨髓增生性疾病(MPD)及骨髓增生異常綜合症(MDS)包括在二零二零年的新增患癌個案數字內，但並不包括在二零一九年、二零二零年及二零二零年的登記死亡數字內。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census.

Population-related figures from 2019 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一九年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

Table A15 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2020

(Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths)

表A15：二零二零年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數
(根據二零二零年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數
1	C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	3 252 2 170 5 422	2 526 1 384 3 910
2	C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	2 905 2 182 5 087	1 315 972 2 287
3	C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	1 261 474 1 735	1 123 407 1 530
4	C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	487 455 942	464 349 813
5	C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	32 4 956 4 988	5 751 756
6	C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	715 482 1 197	370 243 613
7	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 315	484
8	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	582 486 1 068	238 159 397
9	C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男 F 女 T 合計	370 270 640	207 158 365
10	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	328 71 399	261 57 318
		Other forms of malignant neoplasm * 其他形式的惡性腫瘤 *	M 男 F 女 T 合計	4 456 5 930 10 386	1 641 1 691 3 332
		All forms of malignant neoplasm * 所有形式的惡性腫瘤 *	M 男 F 女 T 合計	16 703 17 476 34 179	8 634 6 171 14 805

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020. Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered in 2020 but are not included in the number of registered deaths in 2020.

* 香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版 (ICD-O-3.2) 對於自二零二零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。骨髓增生性疾病 (MPD) 及骨髓增生異常綜合症 (MDS) 包括在2020年的新增患癌個案數字內，但並不包括在二零二零年的登記死亡數字內。

Source: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心。

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021

表A16：二零二一年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														Unknown 年齡不詳
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上		
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F 女	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T 合計	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	11	0	
		F 女	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	11	10	34	0		
		T 合計	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	16	12	45	0		
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	402	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	12	24	29	29	47	250	0	
		F 女	345	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	8	16	18	29	266	0	
		T 合計	747	0	0	0	0	3	2	9	17	32	45	47	76	516	0	
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	3	0	
		F 女	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
		T 合計	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	5	0	
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1 550	0	0	2	4	3	14	32	53	126	135	135	237	809	0	
		F 女	955	0	0	0	0	3	6	2	8	15	26	55	55	785	0	
		T 合計	2 505	0	0	2	4	6	20	34	61	141	161	190	292	1 594	0	
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	879	0	0	1	2	5	15	19	49	68	89	90	109	432	0	
		F 女	538	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	11	8	17	27	38	428	0	
		T 合計	1 417	0	0	1	2	6	17	25	60	76	106	117	147	860	0	
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	4	4	4	11	0	
		F 女	38	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	3	1	1	26	0	
		T 合計	66	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	4	2	7	5	5	37	0	

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021 (Cont'd)**表A16：二零二一年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
144-149	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	99	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	6	10	76	0
		F 女	145	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	2	5	130	0
		T 合計	244	0	1	1	0	1	0	4	1	5	2	8	15	206	0
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	440	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	4	10	14	24	27	355	0
		F 女	657	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	2	7	17	26	597	0
		T 合計	1 097	0	1	0	0	1	2	6	8	12	21	41	53	952	0
	Other forms of heart disease 其他形式的心臟病	M 男	248	0	2	2	5	10	4	9	15	24	31	29	28	88	1
		F 女	178	2	1	1	2	0	3	8	4	16	7	11	11	112	0
		T 合計	426	2	3	3	7	10	7	17	19	40	38	40	39	200	1
100-109, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 676	0	3	5	11	21	36	73	137	258	308	322	466	2 035	1
		F 女	2 919	2	2	3	3	7	12	25	34	53	81	142	175	2 380	0
		T 合計	6 595	2	5	8	14	28	48	98	171	311	389	464	641	4 415	1

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A17 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2019 to 2021

表A17：二零一九年至二零二一年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F 女	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T 合計	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	20	24	22	0.6	0.7	0.7
		F 女	44	44	61	1.1	1.1	1.5
		T 合計	64	68	83	0.9	0.9	1.1
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	424	451	402	12.4	13.2	11.9
		F 女	358	447	345	8.8	11.0	8.6
		T 合計	782	898	747	10.4	12.0	10.1
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男	2	3	8	0.1	0.1	0.2
		F 女	6	2	2	0.1	<0.05	<0.05
		T 合計	8	5	10	0.1	0.1	0.1
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1 388	1 422	1 550	40.5	41.6	45.8
		F 女	864	945	955	21.2	23.3	23.7
		T 合計	2 252	2 367	2 505	30.0	31.6	33.8
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	900	918	879	26.3	26.9	26.0
		F 女	588	575	538	14.4	14.1	13.3
		T 合計	1 488	1 493	1 417	19.8	20.0	19.1
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	30	25	28	0.9	0.7	0.8
		F 女	32	34	38	0.8	0.8	0.9
		T 合計	62	59	66	0.8	0.8	0.9
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	99	93	99	2.9	2.7	2.9
		F 女	107	145	145	2.6	3.6	3.6
		T 合計	206	238	244	2.7	3.2	3.3
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	321	412	440	9.4	12.1	13.0
		F 女	540	624	657	13.2	15.4	16.3
		T 合計	861	1 036	1 097	11.5	13.8	14.8
	Other forms of heart disease 其他形式的心臟病	M 男	225	243	248	6.6	7.1	7.3
		F 女	148	154	178	3.6	3.8	4.4
		T 合計	373	397	426	5.0	5.3	5.7
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 409	3 591	3 676	99.6	105.1	108.7
		F 女	2 687	2 970	2 919	65.8	73.1	72.4
		T 合計	6 096	6 561	6 595	81.2	87.7	89.0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census. Population-related figures from 2019 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。

由二零一九年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

Table A18 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2020 and 2021**表A18：二零二零年及二零二一年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比**

Type of institution 機構類別	2020						2021					
	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計		Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計	
	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比
Hospital Authority hospitals † 醫院管理局轄下醫院 †	1 558 472	84.3	39 033	95.9	1 597 505	84.5	1 769 305	83.1	39 955	96.8	1 809 260	83.4
Private hospitals * 私家醫院 *	275 467	14.9	1 256	3.1	276 723	14.6	344 310	16.2	1 300	3.2	345 610	15.9
Nursing homes ^ 護養院 ^	2 866	0.2	419	1.0	3 285	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correctional institution hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	12 950	0.7	0	0.0	12 950	0.7	14 388	0.7	0	0.0	14 388	0.7
All institutions 所有機構	1 849 755	100.0	40 708	100.0	1 890 463	100.0	2 128 003	100.0	41 255	100.0	2 169 258	100.0

Notes: Figures include day inpatients and are on an episode basis.

註：數字包括日間住院病人及以人次計算。

† Given the COVID-19 epidemic since early 2020, the HA has tightened up its infection control measures and adjusted its services. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by the HA across the years.

† 鑑於二〇二〇年年初開始的2019冠狀病毒病疫情，醫管局提升防感染控制措施並調節了服務。在比較往年醫管局服務的服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。

* For 2020 and before, private hospitals refer to the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165). Starting from 2021, private hospitals refer to the institutions licensed under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633).

* 2020年及以前，私家醫院是指根據香港法例第165章《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》註冊的機構。自2021年起，私家醫院是指根據香港法例第633章《私營醫療機構條例》註冊的機構。

^ On 1 January 2021, the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165) was repealed when the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633) was commenced. Nursing homes, which were regulated under Cap. 165, are no longer subject to regulation under Cap. 633. Hence, starting from 2021, the inpatient discharges and deaths statistics in nursing homes previously compiled according to Cap.165 are no longer available.

^ 由2021年1月1日起，《私營醫療機構條例》（第633章）生效後，隨即廢除了《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》（第165章），先前受第165章規管的護養院不再受第633章規管。因此，由2021年起，先前根據「香港法例第165章的定義」所編製的護養院住院病人出院人次及死亡人數統計不再適用。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021**表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A00	Cholera 霍亂	2	0	2	4	0	0	0
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 傷寒和副傷寒	23	0	3	26	0	0	0
A03	Shigellosis 志賀菌病	5	0	1	6	0	0	0
A06	Amoebiasis 阿米巴病	9	0	7	16	0	0	0
A02, A04-A05, A07-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	3 009	0	2 610	5 619	15	11	26
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	10 393	1	2 888	13 282	14	20	34
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸道結核病	2 598	2	133	2 733	117	23	140
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis 其他結核病	417	0	24	441	19	10	29
A20	Plague 鼠疫	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A23	Brucellosis 布魯氏菌病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A30	Leprosy 麻風	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
A33	Tetanus neonatorum 新生兒破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A34-A35	Other tetanus 其他破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	3	0	1	4	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	13 211	0	387	13 598	619	630	1 249
A21-A22, A24-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49	Other bacterial diseases 其他細菌性疾病	4 029	0	193	4 222	35	20	55
A50	Congenital syphilis 先天性梅毒	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
A51	Early syphilis 早期梅毒	12	0	2	14	0	0	0
A52-A53	Other syphilis 其他梅毒	590	0	2	592	0	0	0
A54	Gonococcal infection 淋球菌感染	24	0	0	24	0	0	0
A55-A56	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases 性傳播的衣原體疾病	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
A57-A64	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission 其他主要為性傳播模式的感染	111	8	34	153	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A68	Relapsing fevers 回歸熱	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
A71	Trachoma 沙眼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A75	Typhus fever 斑疹傷寒	33	0	1	34	0	0	0
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
A82	Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A83-A86	Viral encephalitis 病毒性腦炎	15	0	2	17	2	0	2
A95	Yellow fever 黃熱病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A90-A94, A96-A99	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers 其他節肢動物媒介的病毒性發熱和病毒性 出血熱	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
B00	Herpesviral infections 疱疹病毒感染	289	0	147	436	2	0	2
B01-B02	Varicella and zoster 水痘和帶狀疱疹	1 790	13	162	1 965	3	0	3
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
B06	Rubella 風疹	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B15	Acute hepatitis A 急性甲型肝炎	10	0	3	13	0	0	0
B16	Acute hepatitis B 急性乙型肝炎	237	0	20	257	1	0	1
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis 其他急性病毒性肝炎	66	0	29	95	2	2	4
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis 慢性病毒性肝炎	417	0	23	440	18	7	25
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis 未特指的病毒性肝炎	13	0	18	31	1	2	3
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease 人類免疫缺陷病毒病	446	32	4	482	8	1	9
B26	Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	5	0	4	9	0	0	0
A81, A87-A89, B03-B04, B07-B09, B25, B27-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	7 557	0	2 269	9 826	9	8	17
B35-B49	Mycoses 霉菌病	562	1	62	625	21	13	34
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	6	0	0	6	0	0	0
B55	Leishmaniasis 利什曼病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B56-B57	Trypanosomiasis 錐蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B65	Schistosomiasis 血吸蟲病	2	0	0	2	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19 : 二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B66	Other fluke infections 其他吸蟲感染	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
B67	Echinococcosis 棘球蚴病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B72	Dracunculiasis 麥地那絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B73	Onchocerciasis 盤尾絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B74	Filariasis 絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B76	Hookworm diseases 鉤蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B68-B71, B75, B77-B83	Other helminthiasis 其他蠕蟲病	10	0	6	16	1	0	1
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis 結核病後遺症	60	0	0	60	0	0	0
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis 脊髓灰質炎後遺症	3	0	0	3	2	0	2
B92	Sequelae of leprosy 麻風後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B98-B99	Other infectious and parasitic diseases 其他傳染病和寄生蟲病	266	0	18	284	10	7	17
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	7 030	0	455	7 485	178	71	249

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	3 125	0	384	3 509	163	90	253
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	1 962	0	224	2 186	239	60	299
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	5 765	0	694	6 459	380	251	631
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon 結腸惡性腫瘤	20 468	3	1 981	22 452	886	706	1 592
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal 直腸乙狀結腸連接處、直腸、肛門和肛管惡性腫瘤	12 384	0	928	13 312	437	269	706
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	9 539	0	1 261	10 800	1 041	406	1 447
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	5 843	0	1 302	7 145	467	422	889
C17, C23-C24, C26	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs 消化器官其他惡性腫瘤	2 901	2	245	3 148	170	159	329
C32	Malignant neoplasms of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	580	0	44	624	51	1	52
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	34 739	1	3 278	38 018	2 622	1 415	4 037
C30-C31, C37-C39	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs 呼吸和胸腔內器官其他惡性腫瘤	838	0	124	962	33	19	52

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage 骨和軟骨惡性腫瘤	890	0	53	943	14	12	26
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	351	0	69	420	24	24	48
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	1 300	0	195	1 495	18	13	31
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue 間皮組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	3 002	0	338	3 340	89	111	200
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	45 920	0	4 202	50 122	4	791	795
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	4 025	0	348	4 373	0	178	178
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus 子宮其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	4 375	0	739	5 114	0	172	172
C51-C52, C56-C58	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs 女性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	6 378	0	759	7 137	0	256	256
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	5 972	0	1 168	7 140	518	0	518
C60, C62-C63	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	443	0	76	519	9	0	9
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	4 629	1	936	5 566	172	57	229

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C64-C66, C68	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract 泌尿道其他惡性腫瘤	2 431	0	486	2 917	155	88	243
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa 眼和附器惡性腫瘤	325	0	7	332	1	1	2
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain 腦惡性腫瘤	1 494	0	190	1 684	83	51	134
C70, C72	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system 中樞神經系統其他部位的惡性腫瘤	20	0	25	45	1	1	2
C73-C80, C97	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites 其他、不明確、繼發、未特指及多部位的 惡性腫瘤	8 505	0	2 397	10 902	438	376	814
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	1 140	0	132	1 272	6	3	9
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	12 905	0	978	13 883	242	146	388
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	19 487	3	347	19 837	210	139	349
C86, C88-C90, C96	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue 淋巴、造血和有關組織其他惡性腫瘤	15 824	0	402	16 226	103	66	169
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri 宮頸原位癌	195	0	272	467	0	0	0
D22-D23	Benign neoplasm of skin 皮膚良性腫瘤	1 522	0	470	1 992	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19 : 二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast 乳房良性腫瘤	87	0	1 020	1 107	0	0	0
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus 子宮平滑肌瘤	3 831	0	4 269	8 100	0	0	0
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary 卵巢良性腫瘤	255	0	847	1 102	0	0	0
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs 泌尿器官良性腫瘤	11	0	39	50	0	0	0
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦和中樞神經系統其他部位的良性腫瘤	138	0	83	221	1	1	2
D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour 其他原位、良性、動態未定或動態未知的 腫瘤	29 686	2	10 080	39 768	187	197	384
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia 缺鐵性貧血	4 176	10	359	4 545	1	3	4
D51-D64	Other anaemias 其他貧血	20 006	17	1 127	21 150	24	40	64
D65-D77	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs 血液和造血器官的出血性情況及其他疾病	5 298	0	394	5 692	23	31	54
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	1 383	0	41	1 424	2	2	4
E00-E02	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders 碘缺乏相關性甲狀腺疾患	0	0	2	2	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
E05	Thyrotoxicosis 甲狀腺毒症	3 011	1	717	3 729	4	6	10
E03-E04, E06-E07	Other disorders of thyroid 甲狀腺其他疾患	4 505	1	1 725	6 231	2	6	8
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	12 892	366	455	13 713	306	242	548
E40-E46	Malnutrition 營養不良	24	0	5	29	0	1	1
E50	Vitamin A deficiency 維生素A缺乏	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
E51-E56	Other vitamin deficiencies 其他維生素缺乏	278	0	6	284	1	3	4
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏的後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E66	Obesity 肥胖	2 033	0	22	2 055	0	1	1
E86	Volume depletion 血容量缺失	1 726	0	130	1 856	3	4	7
E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87-E90	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders 其他內分泌、營養和代謝疾患	27 263	0	937	28 200	46	56	102
F00-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	6 168	77	83	6 328	540	958	1 498
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol 由於使用酒精引起的精神和行為障礙	1 769	58	3	1 830	3	1	4

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
F11-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use 使用其他精神活性物質引起的精神和行為障礙	2 155	2 152	3	4 310	0	0	0
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders 精神分裂症、分裂型障礙和妄想性障礙	9 298	311	9	9 618	1	2	3
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders 心境[情感]障礙	5 673	122	85	5 880	0	0	0
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders 神經症性、應激相關的以及軀體形式的障礙	5 042	8	73	5 123	1	0	1
F70-F79	Mental retardation 精神發育遲滯	2 196	2	0	2 198	3	2	5
F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99	Other mental and behavioural disorders 其他精神和行為障礙	4 056	123	75	4 254	0	1	1
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system 中樞神經系統炎性疾病	844	0	67	911	32	22	54
G20	Parkinson's disease 帕金森病	1 782	1	82	1 865	76	61	137
G30	Alzheimer's disease 阿爾茨海默病	664	0	3	667	15	34	49
G35	Multiple sclerosis 多發性硬化	208	0	30	238	1	0	1
G40-G41	Epilepsy 癲癇	3 218	70	127	3 415	15	24	39

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
G43-G44	Migraine and other headache syndromes 偏頭痛和其他頭痛綜合症	510	70	626	1 206	0	0	0
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes 短暫性大腦缺血性發作和相關的綜合症	2 612	0	296	2 908	1	0	1
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders 神經、神經根和神經叢疾患	3 363	0	952	4 315	0	0	0
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes 大腦性麻痺[癱瘓]和其他麻痺[癱瘓]綜合症	760	1	23	784	6	5	11
G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99	Other diseases of the nervous system 神經系統其他疾患	15 010	12	2 831	17 853	126	90	216
H00-H01	Inflammation of eyelid 眼瞼炎症	175	0	466	641	0	0	0
H10-H13	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva 結膜炎和結膜的其他疾患	1 136	5	69	1 210	0	0	0
H15-H19	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea 角膜炎以及鞏膜和角膜的其他疾患	559	0	81	640	0	0	0
H25-H28	Cataract and other disorders of lens 白內障和晶狀體的其他疾患	23 641	0	2 695	26 336	0	0	0
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks 視網膜脫離及斷裂	1 103	0	369	1 472	0	0	0
H40-H42	Glaucoma 青光眼	1 802	0	152	1 954	0	0	0
H49-H50	Strabismus 斜視	1 212	0	331	1 543	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)**表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation 屈光和調節疾患	32	0	5	37	0	0	0
H54	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular) 視力損害包括盲(雙眼或單眼)	55	0	6	61	0	0	0
H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器其他疾病	12 437	0	1 335	13 772	1	0	1
H65-H75	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid 中耳炎以及中耳和乳突其他疾患	1 899	0	475	2 374	1	1	2
H90-H91	Hearing loss 聽覺喪失	2 586	2	241	2 829	0	0	0
H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process 中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 677	3	1 821	4 501	0	1	1
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	12	1	1	14	0	0	0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	1 459	2	51	1 512	22	61	83
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension 特發性(原發性)高血壓	21 391	193	1 972	23 556	85	85	170
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	219	56	44	319	402	345	747
I12	Hypertensive renal disease 高血壓性腎臟病	434	0	17	451	27	35	62
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	201	0	5	206	8	2	10

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I15	Secondary hypertension 繼發性高血壓	799	137	6	942	0	0	0
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	8 143	0	249	8 392	879	538	1 417
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	16 753	0	12 013	28 766	1 550	955	2 505
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	749	0	72	821	28	38	66
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	17 944	1	2 271	20 216	99	145	244
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	18 498	6	590	19 094	440	657	1 097
I27-I43, I51-I52	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	6 121	0	1 028	7 149	248	178	426
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage 顱內出血	7 435	0	255	7 690	762	571	1 333
I63	Cerebral infarction 腦梗死	9 756	0	577	10 333	65	54	119
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction 中風，未特指為出血或梗死	3 335	6	367	3 708	554	552	1 106
I65-I69	Other cerebrovascular diseases 其他腦血管病	3 969	1	484	4 454	265	303	568
I70	Atherosclerosis 動脈粥樣硬化症	508	0	44	552	0	2	2
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases 其他周圍血管疾病	1 027	0	68	1 095	8	23	31

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis 動脈栓塞和血栓形成	308	0	15	323	0	2	2
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection 主動脈動脈瘤和動脈壁夾層形成	2 050	0	72	2 122	227	129	356
I72, I77-I79	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries 其他動脈、小動脈和毛細管的其他疾病	1 120	0	295	1 415	29	8	37
I80-I82	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis 靜脈炎、血栓靜脈炎、靜脈栓塞和血栓形成	1 362	0	167	1 529	21	19	40
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities 下肢靜脈曲張	2 925	0	791	3 716	1	1	2
I84	Haemorrhoids 痔	8 016	3	9 576	17 595	0	0	0
I85-I99	Other diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統其他疾病	5 779	5	559	6 343	5	7	12
J02-J03	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis 急性咽炎和急性扁桃體炎	832	6	898	1 736	0	0	0
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis 急性喉炎和氣管炎	36	0	42	78	0	0	0
J00-J01, J05-J06	Other acute upper respiratory infections 其他急性上呼吸道感染	2 906	494	1 670	5 070	4	0	4
J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	20	4	7	31	0	0	0
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	42 403	0	1 161	43 564	5 446	4 386	9 832

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis 急性支氣管炎和急性細支氣管炎	1 127	4	1 543	2 674	1	3	4
J32	Chronic sinusitis 慢性鼻竇炎	511	0	453	964	0	0	0
J30-J31, J33-J34	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses 鼻和鼻竇其他疾病	2 115	0	2 011	4 126	0	0	0
J35	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids 扁桃體和腺樣體慢性疾病	612	0	449	1 061	0	0	0
J36-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract 上呼吸道其他疾病	2 669	39	943	3 651	7	9	16
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases 支氣管炎、肺氣腫和其他慢性阻塞性肺病	13 261	11	999	14 271	700	103	803
J45-J46	Asthma 哮喘	4 159	243	261	4 663	31	39	70
J47	Bronchiectasis 支氣管擴張症	2 193	2	266	2 461	82	104	186
J60-J65	Pneumoconiosis 塵肺	74	0	3	77	36	0	36
J22, J66-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統其他疾病	22 338	1	1 881	24 220	501	364	865
K02	Dental caries 齲(齒)	686	96	45	827	0	0	0
K00-K01, K03-K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures 牙齒及支持結構的其他疾患	3 203	2	247	3 452	1	0	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)**表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K09-K14	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws 口腔、涎腺和頤的其他疾病	2 974	0	762	3 736	0	1	1
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer 胃和十二指腸潰瘍	7 569	11	4 963	12 543	69	28	97
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis 胃炎和十二指腸炎	14 980	3	45 338	60 321	3	2	5
K20-K23, K28, K30-K31	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum 食管、胃和十二指腸其他疾病	9 597	48	10 758	20 403	10	6	16
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix 闌尾疾病	2 931	0	1 228	4 159	7	5	12
K40	Inguinal hernia 腹股溝疝	6 488	10	2 949	9 447	15	2	17
K41-K46	Other hernia 其他疝	2 332	0	638	2 970	8	18	26
K50-K51	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis 克羅恩[克隆]病和潰瘍性結腸炎	3 481	0	459	3 940	6	1	7
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia 無力性腸梗阻和腸梗阻不伴有疝	3 649	0	512	4 161	84	73	157
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine 腸憩室性疾病	5 378	0	1 628	7 006	5	9	14
K52-K55, K58-K67	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum 腸和腹膜其他疾病	44 776	13	13 200	57 989	166	187	353
K70	Alcoholic liver disease 酒精性肝病	660	0	13	673	75	5	80

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 慢性肝病及肝硬化	766	0	84	850	147	121	268
K71-K72, K75-K76	Other diseases of liver 其他肝病	6 044	2	554	6 600	102	63	165
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis 膽石病和膽囊炎	11 995	0	3 868	15 863	50	39	89
K85-K86	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas 急性胰腺炎和胰腺其他疾病	2 867	0	346	3 213	42	52	94
K82-K83, K87-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system 消化系統其他疾病	10 440	0	811	11 251	152	180	332
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織感染	18 588	43	2 056	20 687	26	17	43
L10-L99	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織其他疾病	19 489	158	3 478	23 125	55	78	133
M05-M14	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies 類風濕性關節炎和其他炎性多關節病	10 387	268	691	11 346	12	8	20
M15-M19	Arthrosis 關節病	7 968	9	3 644	11 621	2	1	3
M20-M21	Acquired deformities of limbs 四肢後天性變形	1 429	1	460	1 890	0	0	0
M00-M03, M22-M25	Other disorders of joints 其他關節疾患	10 716	8	1 701	12 425	13	6	19
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders 全身性結締組織疾患	4 908	2	395	5 305	19	48	67

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
M50-M51	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders 頸和其他椎間盤疾患	497	2	1 997	2 496	0	0	0
M40-M49, M53-M54	Other dorsopathies 其他背部病	25 871	53	4 067	29 991	16	7	23
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders 軟組織疾患	9 012	6	2 915	11 933	18	16	34
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure 骨密度和結構的疾患	2 126	84	208	2 418	1	11	12
M86	Osteomyelitis 骨髓炎	546	0	35	581	11	10	21
M87-M99	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織其他疾病	1 745	0	3 259	5 004	0	0	0
N00-N01	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes 急性腎炎綜合症和急進型腎炎綜合症	22	0	11	33	1	0	1
N02-N08	Other glomerular diseases 其他腎小球疾病	1 442	0	275	1 717	54	64	118
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases 腎小管間質疾病	5 820	1	1 255	7 076	19	28	47
N17-N19	Renal failure 腎衰竭	194 626	9	3 307	197 942	789	873	1 662
N20-N23	Urolithiasis 尿石病	10 734	2	6 321	17 057	4	7	11
N25-N27	Other disease of kidney 其他腎臟疾病	202	0	20	222	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N30	Cystitis 膀胱炎	1 783	0	2 042	3 825	0	1	1
N28-N29, N31-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system 泌尿系統其他疾病	31 303	11	2 594	33 908	308	517	825
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate 前列腺增生	5 945	0	2 098	8 043	4	0	4
N41-N42	Other disorders of prostate 前列腺其他疾患	474	0	583	1 057	3	0	3
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele 水囊腫[睪丸鞘膜積液]和精子囊腫	337	0	171	508	0	0	0
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis 包皮過長、包莖和包莖嵌頓	1 068	0	382	1 450	0	0	0
N44-N46, N48-N51	Other diseases of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他疾病	3 273	0	3 310	6 583	10	0	10
N60-N64	Disorders of breast 乳房疾患	5 074	12	2 730	7 816	0	0	0
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis 輸卵管炎和卵巢炎	535	0	134	669	0	0	0
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri 宮頸炎性疾病	11	0	178	189	0	0	0
N71, N73-N77	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs 女性盆腔器官其他炎性疾病	2 066	0	975	3 041	0	5	5
N80	Endometriosis 子宮內膜異位	1 172	0	1 039	2 211	0	1	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N81	Female genital prolapse 女性生殖器脫垂	1 291	0	205	1 496	0	0	0
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament 卵巢、輸卵管和闊韌帶的非炎症疾患	2 314	0	1 621	3 935	0	1	1
N91-N92	Disorders of menstruation 月經疾患	3 600	0	1 137	4 737	0	0	0
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders 絕經期和其他圍絕經期的疾患	2 872	0	740	3 612	0	0	0
N97	Female infertility 女性不育症	4 866	0	6	4 872	0	0	0
N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract 泌尿生殖道其他疾患	8 388	5	11 597	19 990	0	0	0
O03	Spontaneous abortion 自然流產	2 144	0	653	2 797	0	0	0
O04	Medical abortion 醫療性流產	219	6	5 467	5 692	0	0	0
O00-O02, O05-O08	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome 其他流產結局的妊娠	4 747	2	912	5 661	0	1	1
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的水腫、蛋白尿和高血 壓疾患	1 789	0	72	1 861	0	0	0
O44-O46	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage 前置胎盤、胎盤的過早分離和產前出血	2 656	0	85	2 741	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
O30-O43, O47-O48	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems 與胎兒和羊膜腔及可能的分娩問題有關的其他孕產婦醫療	13 458	0	1 748	15 206	0	0	0
O64-O66	Obstructed labour 梗阻性分娩	63	0	16	79	0	0	0
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage 產後出血	834	0	25	859	0	0	0
O20-O29, O60-O63, O67-O71, O73-O75, O81-O84	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery 妊娠和分娩的其他併發症	18 461	20	8 266	26 747	0	1	1
O80	Single spontaneous delivery 單胎順產	5 312	1	3 623	8 936	0	0	0
O85-O99	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified 主要與產褥期和其他產科情況有關的併發症，不可歸類在他處者	7 025	0	57	7 082	0	1	1
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素和妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1 795	0	0	1 795	0	1	1
P05-P07	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight 胎兒生長緩慢、胎兒營養不良和與孕期短和低出生體重有關的疾病	2 200	0	47	2 247	7	4	11
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	142	0	4	146	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)**表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	782	0	0	782	1	0	1
P22-P28	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他呼吸性疾患	1 836	0	64	1 900	6	3	9
P35-P37	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases 先天性傳染病和寄生蟲病	429	0	14	443	2	0	2
P38-P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period 特發於圍生期的其他感染	336	0	11	347	0	0	0
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn 胎兒和新生兒的溶血性疾病	119	0	9	128	0	0	0
P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他情況	12 373	0	592	12 965	5	6	11
Q05	Spina bifida 脊柱裂	87	0	5	92	0	0	0
Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	203	0	74	277	1	1	2
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統先天性畸形	3 448	0	130	3 578	10	7	17
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate 唇裂和顎裂	167	0	24	191	0	0	0
Q41	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine 小腸先天性缺如、閉鎖和狹窄	16	0	0	16	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system 消化系統其他先天性畸形	579	0	91	670	2	1	3
Q53	Undescended testicle 睪丸未降	239	0	45	284	0	0	0
Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64	Other malformations of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統其他畸形	950	0	108	1 058	3	2	5
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip 髖先天性變形	54	0	11	65	0	0	0
Q66	Congenital deformities of feet 足先天性變形	168	1	9	178	0	0	0
Q67-Q79	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system 肌肉骨骼系統其他先天性畸形和變形	799	0	62	861	2	2	4
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q34, Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	1 903	1	133	2 037	2	3	5
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified 染色體異常，不可歸類在他處者	137	0	1	138	6	8	14
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain 腹部和盆腔痛	30 019	239	2 667	32 925	0	1	1
R50	Fever of other and unknown origin 其他原因和原因不明的發熱	18 948	65	512	19 525	0	0	0
R54	Senility 衰老	4	16	11	31	730	1 151	1 881

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見， 不可歸類在他處者	167 474	4 630	14 018	186 122	395	161	556
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones † 顱骨和面骨骨折 †	883	0	285	1 168	5	2	7
S12, S22, S32, T08	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis † 頸部、胸部或骨盆骨折 †	3 582	0	378	3 960	15	7	22
S72	Fracture of femur † 股骨骨折 †	10 066	1	402	10 469	41	37	78
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12	Fractures of other limb bones † 其他四肢骨的骨折 †	20 830	9	3 293	24 132	1	1	2
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions † 累及身體多個部位的骨折 †	15	7	27	49	1	3	4
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的脫位、扭傷和勞損 †	3 923	22	4 481	8 426	0	0	0
S05	Injury of eye and orbit † 眼和眶損傷 †	210	7	74	291	0	0	0
S06	Intracranial injury † 顱內損傷 †	14 308	2	195	14 505	121	71	192
S26-S27, S36-S37	Injury of other internal organs † 其他內部器官損傷 †	263	0	28	291	16	10	26
S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的擠壓傷和創傷性截斷 †	1 009	5	47	1 061	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions † 特指、未特指和身體多個部位的其他損傷 †	20 884	101	6 718	27 703	536	296	832
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice † 通過自然腔口進入異物的效應 †	2 515	1	421	2 937	91	69	160
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions † 燒傷和腐蝕傷 †	1 065	1	68	1 134	7	2	9
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances † 藥物和生物製品中毒 †	2 336	0	29	2 365	86	28	114
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source † 主要為非藥用物質的毒性效應 †	437	2	18	457	84	24	108
T74	Maltreatment syndrome † 虐待綜合症 †	1 294	0	0	1 294	0	1	1
T33-T35, T66-T73, T75-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes † 外因的其他和未特指效應 †	2 532	0	234	2 766	251	135	386
T79-T88	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified † 創傷的某些早期併發症以及手術和醫療併發症，不可歸類在他處者 †	13 532	0	522	14 054	22	19	41
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes † 損傷、中毒和外因的其他後果的後遺症 †	115	0	3	118	1	0	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A19 : 二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation 為檢查和調查而與保健機構接觸的人	54 053	1 685	1 237	56 975	0	0	0
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status 無症狀的人類免疫缺陷病毒感染狀態	14	0	0	14	0	0	0
Z20, Z22-Z29	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease 具有與傳染病有關的潛在健康危害的其他人	663	0	27	690	0	0	0
Z30	Contraceptive management 避孕問題	254	0	127	381	0	0	0
Z34-Z36	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy 出生前篩選和其他妊娠監督	6 940	18	12	6 970	0	0	0
Z38	Liveborn infants according to place of birth 按照出生地點劃分活產嬰兒	9 845	0	12 962	22 807	0	0	0
Z39	Postpartum care and examination 產後醫療和檢查	2	0	2	4	0	0	0
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care 為特殊操作和衛生保健而與保健機構接觸的人	12 100	1 990	2 329	16 419	0	0	0
Z31-Z33, Z37, Z55-Z99	Persons encountering health services for other reasons 為其他原因而與保健機構接觸的人	19 265	1	1 671	20 937	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)**表A19：二零二一年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
	Unknown diagnoses 診斷不詳	1 720	0	0	1 720	0	0	0
	Total 合計	1 809 260	14 388	345 610	2 169 258	28 365	23 171	51 536

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。

† Refer to the morbid condition classified under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes".

† 指死因屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」。

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2021

表A20：二零二一年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident 行人在運輸事故中的損傷	138	0	271	409	24	25	49
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident 騎腳踏車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	9	0	290	299	13	0	13
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident 騎摩托車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	41	0	65	106	9	1	10
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident 三輪機動車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident 小汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	111	0	44	155	8	0	8
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident 輕型貨車或篷車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	4	4	1	2	3
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident 重型運輸車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident 公共汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	26	26	3	4	7
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents 其他陸地運輸事故	2 701	0	92	2 793	3	0	3
V90-V94	Water transport accidents 水上運輸事故	0	0	12	12	4	0	4
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents 航空和航天運輸事故	0	3	0	3	1	0	1
V98-V99	Other and unspecified transport accidents 其他和未特指的運輸事故	0	0	121	121	0	0	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	38 044	56	5 676	43 776	206	106	312
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces 暴露於無生命機械性力量下	5 249	25	1 571	6 845	17	4	21
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces 暴露於有生命機械性力量下	655	12	230	897	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A20：二零二一年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	4	0	3	7	47	14	61
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing 其他對呼吸的意外威脅	408	0	13	421	97	70	167
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure 暴露於電流、輻射和極度環境氣溫及氣壓下	57	0	7	64	2	0	2
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	168	0	3	171	5	1	6
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances 接觸熱和燙的物質	732	8	48	788	0	1	1
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants 接觸有毒的動物和植物	240	0	9	249	0	0	0
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature 暴露於自然力量下	278	0	3	281	3	1	4
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	1 552	0	32	1 584	77	15	92
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation 操勞過度、旅行和貧困	0	0	680	680	0	0	0
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors 意外暴露於其他和未特指的因素下	30 947	3	7 212	38 162	75	60	135
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	1 908	3	0	1 911	640	369	1 009
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	2 620	0	11	2 631	11	7	18
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent 意圖不確定的事件	19	6	355	380	12	4	16
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war 依法處置和作戰行動	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2021 (Cont'd)

表A20：二零二一年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use 在治療中使用的藥物、藥劑和生物製品引起的有害效應	890	0	80	970	2	1	3
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care 在手術和醫療中對病人的意外事故	38	0	34	72	1	5	6
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use 在診斷和治療中使用與有害事件有關的醫療裝置	0	8	1	9	1	1	2
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作當時並未提及意外事故	12 503	0	329	12 832	13	11	24
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality 外因的後遺症導致的疾病和死亡	126	34	0	160	2	3	5
Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere 與分類於他處的疾病和死亡原因有關的補充因素	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Unknown external cause 不明外因	361	0	0	361	0	0	0
V01-Y98	Total 合計	99 799	158	17 223	117 180	1 278	705	1 983

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。

Table A21 : Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2017 to 2021**表A21：二零一七年至二零二一年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次**

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Department of Health ⁽¹⁾ 衛生署 ⁽¹⁾					
General outpatient attendances ⁽²⁾ 普通科門診就診人次 ⁽²⁾	514 825	498 630	467 543	382 059 #	441 788
Other outpatient attendances 其他門診就診人次	5 609 577	5 573 476	5 311 074	3 589 675 #	4 077 523
Hospital Authority hospitals ⁽³⁾ 醫院管理局轄下醫院 ⁽³⁾					
Accident and emergency attendances ⁽⁴⁾ 急症室就診人次 ⁽⁴⁾	2 196 531	2 145 557	2 196 867	1 642 562	1 869 152
General outpatient attendances ⁽⁵⁾ 普通科門診就診人次 ⁽⁵⁾	6 091 919	6 084 019	6 024 925	5 438 241	5 950 935
Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances ⁽⁶⁾ 專科門診(臨床)就診人次 ⁽⁶⁾	7 695 213	7 869 530	8 001 742	7 150 028	8 191 045
Allied Health (outpatient) attendances ⁽⁷⁾ 專職醫療(門診)就診人次 ⁽⁷⁾	2 748 049	2 831 537	2 925 881	2 251 369	3 081 578
Family medicine specialist clinic attendances 家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	308 277	316 948	309 749	307 760	328 078

Notes: (1) Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

註：(1) 數字包括懲教機構內由衛生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency only. As from 2017, figures also include smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures also include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations.

(2) 二零一七年份以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年起，數字亦包括了戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字亦包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。

(3) Given the COVID-19 epidemic since early 2020, the HA has tightened up its infection control measures and adjusted its services. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by the HA across the years.

(3) 鑑於二〇二〇年年初開始的2019冠狀病毒病疫情，醫管局提升防感染控制措施並調節了服務。在比較往年醫管局服務的服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。

(4) Accident and emergency attendances include first and follow-up attendances.

(4) 急症室就診人次包括首次求診及覆診。

(5) General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(5) 普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。

(6) Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(6) 專科門診(臨床)就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

(7) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.

(7) 專職醫療(門診)就診人次不包括由醫務社會服務部提供的跟進個案。

Revised figure.

修訂數字。

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2017 to 2021

表A22：二零一七年至二零二一年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate * (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 * (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	10	5	15	9 §	9	0.14	0.07	0.20	0.12 §	0.12
Bacillary dysentery 桿菌痢疾	37	33	45	17	15	0.50	0.44	0.60	0.23	0.20
Botulism * 肉毒中毒 *	3	3	1	1	1	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01
Chickenpox 水痘	9 347	7 591	6 898	1 987	1 589	126.43	101.86	91.88	26.56	21.44
Chikungunya fever 基孔肯雅熱	1	2	11	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.15	0.00	0.00
Cholera 霍亂	0	1	1	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection	1 258	1 218	1 236	813	582	17.02	16.34	16.46	10.87	7.85
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染										
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) † 2019冠狀病毒病 †	-	-	-	8 847 §	3 803	-	-	-	118.26 §	51.30
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	10	9	15	12	13	0.14	0.12	0.20	0.16	0.18
Dengue fever 登革熱	102	163	198	22	2	1.38	2.19	2.64	0.29	0.03
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	49	62	6	0	1	0.66	0.83	0.08	0.00	0.01
Food poisoning: Outbreaks 食物中毒 宗數	214	173	212	242	205	2.89	2.32	2.82	3.23	2.77
Persons affected 受影響人數	883	715	881	662	622	11.94	9.59	11.73	8.85	8.39
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	2	2	0	2	0	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00
Hantavirus infection 漢坦病毒感染	2	2	1	1	0	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	186	189	189	47	25	2.52	2.54	2.52	0.63	0.34
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	5	0	3	0	0	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	72	105	105	104	69	0.97	1.41	1.40	1.39	0.93

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2017 to 2021 (Cont'd)

表A22：二零一七年至二零二一年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate * (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 * (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Leprosy 麻風	3	5	4	3	3	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.04
Leptospirosis 鈎端螺旋體病	5	3	4	6	4	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.05
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	14	19	25	15	17	0.19	0.25	0.33	0.20	0.23
Malaria 瘧疾	30	22	17	7	4	0.41	0.30	0.23	0.09	0.05
Measles 麻疹	4	15	91	1	1	0.05	0.20	1.21	0.01	0.01
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	5	10	14	0	2	0.07	0.13	0.19	0.00	0.03
Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	98	82	71	41	56	1.33	1.10	0.95	0.55	0.76
Novel influenza A infection 新型甲型流行性感冒	3	0	0	1	0	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Paratyphoid fever 副傷寒	8	11	11	9	3	0.11	0.15	0.15	0.12	0.04
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	9	17	22	11	12	0.12	0.23	0.29	0.15	0.16
Q fever 寇熱	0	1	2	0	2	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.03
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	0	11	49	4	2	0.00	0.15	0.65	0.05	0.03
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	2 353	2 098	1 602	262	88	31.83	28.15	21.34	3.50	1.19
Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection 產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	2	3	3	5	1	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.01
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	7	7	3	4	5	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.05	0.07
Tetanus 破傷風	1	0	0	0	1	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Tuberculosis 結核病	4 250	4 268	4 003	3 656 §	3 741	57.49	57.27	53.32	48.87 §	50.46
Typhoid fever 傷寒	21	21	20	12	10	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.16	0.13

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2017 to 2021 (Cont'd)

表A22：二零一七年至二零二一年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate * (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 * (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	46	48	52	49	54	0.62	0.64	0.69	0.65	0.73
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	232	156	209	161	133	3.14	2.09	2.78	2.15	1.79
Whooping cough 百日咳	69	110	96	22	2	0.93	1.48	1.28	0.29	0.03
Zika Virus Infection 寨卡病毒感染	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total ‡ 合計 ‡	18 459	16 465	15 234	16 373 §	10 455	249.68	220.93	202.91	218.86 §	141.03

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 13 September 2022. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

註：已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至二零二二年九月十三日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站(www.chp.gov.hk)。

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.

在各指定年份，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病

Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) †

2019 冠狀病毒病 †

Effective date 生效日期

8 January 2020

二零二零年一月八日

Notification rates may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，呈報率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

* The 2021 Population Census conducted from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census.

In the above table, population figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

* 在二零二一年六至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。

上表由二零一七年至二零二零年的人口數字已作出相應修訂。

† Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020.

† 由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019 冠狀病毒病。

‡ Number of persons affected in food poisoning cases are excluded.

‡ 不包括食物中毒個案中受影響的人數。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2017 to 2021

表A23：二零一七年至二零二一年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate * (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 * (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Chickenpox 水痘	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1	2	3	1	0	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.00
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) † 2019冠狀病毒病 †	-	-	-	125	70	-	-	-	1.67	0.94
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	7	8	11	12	9	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.16	0.12
Food poisoning 食物中毒	0	1	1	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	36	30	29	15	8	0.49	0.40	0.39	0.20	0.11
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	1	1	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	7	12	9	18	6	0.09	0.16	0.12	0.24	0.08
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	0	3	2	1	0	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.00
Malaria 瘧疾	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染 (侵入性)	1	1	1	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Novel influenza A infection 新型甲型流行性感冒	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	0	0	0	1	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03
Rabies 狂犬病	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	0	0	2	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2017 to 2021 (Cont'd)

表A23：二零一七年至二零二一年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate * (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 * (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	0	0	1	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Tuberculosis 結核病	184	190	205	200	169	2.49	2.55	2.73	2.67	2.28
Typhoid fever 傷寒	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	0	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	2	5	3	3	1	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.01
Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Total 合計	242	254	269	380	268	3.27	3.41	3.58	5.08	3.62

Notes: No death case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Bacillary dysentery, Botulism, Chikungunya fever, Cholera, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Enterovirus 71 infection, Haemophilus influenzae type b infection (invasive), Hantavirus infection, Leprosy, Leptospirosis, Measles, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Mumps, Paratyphoid fever, Plague, Q fever, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection, Smallpox, Tetanus, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection, Yellow fever or Zika Virus Infection was reported during the specified years.

註：在各指定年份，並沒有接報因急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、桿菌痢疾、肉毒中毒、基孔肯雅熱、霍亂、登革熱、白喉、腸病毒71型感染、乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染(侵入性)漢坦病毒感染、麻風、鉤端螺旋體病、麻疹、中東呼吸綜合症、流行性腮腺炎、副傷寒、鼠疫、寇熱、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染、天花、破傷風、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染、黃熱病或寨卡病毒感染而致死的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病

Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)†

2019 冠狀病毒病 †

Effective date 生效日期

8 January 2020

二零二零年一月八日

Death rates may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

* The 2021 Population Census conducted from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census.

In the above table, population figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

* 在二零二一年六至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。

上表由二零一七年至二零二零年的人口數字已作出相應修訂。

† Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020.

† 由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019冠狀病毒病。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table A24 : Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2021

表A24：一九六一年至二零二一年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡

Year 年份	Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口 計算的呈報數字)	Total Deaths from Tuberculosis 結核病致死人數	Tuberculosis Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 結核病死亡率 (按每十萬人口 計算的死亡人數)	Average Age at Death from Tuberculosis 結核病死者 的平均年齡
1961	397.2	1 907	60.2	43.0
1966	314.8	1 515	41.7	53.0
1971	223.2	1 250	30.9	57.5
1976	175.5	568	12.6	59.5
1981	149.1	489	9.4	63.0
1986	134.5	407	7.4	68.0
1987	130.3	405	7.3	68.5
1988	124.8	388	6.9	69.0
1989	117.9	403	7.1	69.0
1990	114.1	382	6.7	69.0
1991	109.2	409	7.1	69.0
1992	112.6	410	7.1	68.0
1993	110.8	396	6.7	69.0
1994	104.7	409	6.8	71.0
1995	100.9	418	6.8	71.1
1996	101.0	292	4.5	70.6
1997	109.0	252	3.9	72.1
1998	117.3	270	4.1	72.6
1999	113.7	312	4.7	72.9
2000	113.7	299	4.5	73.4
2001	108.2	311	4.6	74.3
2002	97.9	267	4.0	74.0
2003	89.5	275	4.1	72.3
2004	91.8	286	4.2	73.4
2005	90.4	271	4.0	74.3
2006	84.1	294	4.3	73.5
2007	79.0	231	3.3	74.2
2008	81.0	229	3.3	74.5
2009	74.5	204	2.9	73.7
2010	72.5	191	2.7	73.1
2011	67.8	187	2.6	77.3
2012	67.9	199	2.8	75.9
2013	65.0	178	2.5	74.1
2014	65.1	187	2.6	76.0
2015	60.6	169	2.3	75.6
2016	59.2	160	2.2	77.2
2017	57.5	184	2.5	75.4
2018	57.3	190	2.5	74.6
2019	53.3	205	2.7	77.0
2020	48.9	200	2.7	76.8
2021*	50.5	169	2.3	74.7

Notes: Notification figures in the table refer to the tuberculosis cases notified to the Department of Health.

註：表內所列呈報數字，代表衛生署所接獲的結核病個案呈報數字。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census. Population-related figures from 2017 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零一七年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

* Provisional figure.

* 臨時數字。

Table A25 : Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2021**表A25：一九六一年至二零二一年童年期感染結核病的個案**

Year 年份	Percentage of Newborns Receiving BCG * 已接種卡介苗的 新生嬰兒百分比 * (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 5 Years 5歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 1 Year 1歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Infant Mortality Rate from Tuberculosis (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Live Births) 結核病的嬰兒死亡率 (按每千名活產嬰兒 計算的死亡人數)
1961	77.77	11.48	2.62	0.46
1966	90.85	2.71	0.73	0.12
1971	93.17	0.64	0.08	0.01
1976	97.83	0.70	0.00	0.00
1981	99.39	0.41	0.00	0.00
1986	99.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
1991	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
1992	99.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
1993	99.61	0.25	0.25	0.01
1994	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
1995	99.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	99.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	99.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	99.46	0.37	0.00	0.00
1999	98.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	99.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2001	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
2002	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
2003	99.63	0.36	0.00	0.00
2004	99.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	99.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
2006	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
2007	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
2008	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2009	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2010	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011	99.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
2012	99.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
2013	98.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014	98.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015	99.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016	98.49 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017	98.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
2018	98.99	0.53 †	0.53 †	0.02
2019	99.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
2020	99.04 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2021	99.05	0.00	0.00	0.00

Notes: * Figures are compiled based on known births. From 1983 to 2000, numbers of Vietnamese migrants' births are included in the calculation of the percentages. From 1990 onwards, figures are compiled using the cohort approach based on data as of August 2022.

註：* 有關數字基於已知的出生人數編製。一九八三年至二零零零年期間，越南船民的出生數字亦用於計算百分比。由一九九零年起，有關數字以同齡組群方法並基於截至二零二二年八月的數據編製。

† Revised figure.

† 修訂數字。

Table A26 : HIV/AIDS Cases 2020 and 2021

表A26：二零二零年及二零二一年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案

Factors of Analysis 分析因素		Number of Reported Cases in 2020 2020年呈報個案數字		Number of Reported Cases in 2021 2021年呈報個案數字		Number of Cumulative Cases as at end of 2021 截至2021年年底的呈報個案數字	
		HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病
Total number of cases 個案總數		505	112	447	90	11 232	2 320
Sex 性別	Male 男	418	88	367	76	9 200	1 924
	Female 女	87	24	80	14	2 032	396
Ethnicity 原屬種族	Chinese 華人	353	85	320	71	7 832	1 792
	Non-Chinese 非華人	128	27	94	19	3 080	528
	Unknown 不詳	24	0	33	0	320	0
Risk behaviour / factor 致病行為／因素	Heterosexual 異性戀	140	46	127	37	3 636	1 174
	Homosexual 同性戀	239	45	198	34	4 668	729
	Bisexual 雙性戀	37	14	47	15	650	160
	Injecting drug use 注射毒品	2	0	3	1	373	68
	Blood / blood product infusion 輸注血液／血液製品	0	0	0	0	85	25
	Perinatal 母嬰傳染	0	0	0	0	35	11
	Undetermined 不明因素	87	7	72	3	1 785	153

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020

表A27：二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字														75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74				
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M 男	463	13.6	0	0	6	5	15	8	26	42	55	77	78	45	106	0		
		F 女	296	7.3	0	0	3	7	9	15	21	19	27	46	36	32	81	0		
		T 合計	759	10.1	0	0	9	12	24	23	47	61	82	123	114	77	187	0		
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M 男	535	15.7	0	0	9	20	27	46	63	58	78	90	70	36	38	0		
		F 女	205	5.0	0	0	3	10	19	18	27	31	27	28	16	14	12	0		
		T 合計	740	9.9	0	0	12	30	46	64	90	89	105	118	86	50	50	0		
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男	328	9.6	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	17	34	65	64	52	82	0		
		F 女	71	1.7	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	8	6	5	8	38	0		
		T 合計	399	5.3	0	0	0	1	1	4	12	19	42	71	69	60	120	0		
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男	715	20.9	0	0	1	4	6	14	27	31	57	89	102	113	271	0		
		F 女	482	11.9	0	0	3	4	9	17	14	42	66	55	58	53	161	0		
		T 合計	1 197	16.0	0	0	4	8	15	31	41	73	123	144	160	166	432	0		
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M 男	92	2.7	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	7	8	20	13	13	27	0		
		F 女	72	1.8	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	8	6	12	15	4	17	0		
		T 合計	164	2.2	0	0	0	1	2	2	9	15	14	32	28	17	44	0		
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 905	85.0	0	3	12	10	20	40	81	143	318	447	520	424	887	0		
		F 女	2 182	53.7	0	1	11	9	27	52	97	144	203	260	310	259	809	0		
		T 合計	5 087	68.0	0	4	23	19	47	92	178	287	521	707	830	683	1 696	0		
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 261	36.9	3	0	2	1	12	12	49	69	155	242	217	177	322	0		
		F 女	474	11.7	2	0	0	4	1	5	14	17	33	45	70	65	218	0		
		T 合計	1 735	23.2	5	0	2	5	13	17	63	86	188	287	287	242	540	0		
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的 惡性腫瘤	M 男	233	6.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	11	25	28	41	118	0		
		F 女	212	5.2	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	6	12	20	36	32	98	0		
		T 合計	445	5.9	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	14	23	45	64	73	216	0		
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男	487	14.3	0	0	1	0	2	9	12	28	58	65	80	97	135	0		
		F 女	455	11.2	0	0	3	2	3	6	16	35	40	48	59	75	168	0		
		T 合計	942	12.6	0	0	4	2	5	15	28	63	98	113	139	172	303	0		

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020 (Cont'd)

表A27：二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M 男	150	4.4	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	6	17	26	26	30	38	0
		F 女	12	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	6	0
		T 合計	162	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	17	27	30	30	44	0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 252	95.2	0	0	2	5	10	27	87	136	256	490	601	550	1 088	0
		F 女	2 170	53.4	0	0	5	5	21	48	94	126	231	321	314	265	740	0
		T 合計	5 422	72.5	0	0	7	10	31	75	181	262	487	811	915	815	1 828	0
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主 神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織 惡性腫瘤	M 男	148	4.3	2	5	6	4	5	6	14	10	13	20	15	11	37	0
		F 女	108	2.7	1	7	2	1	8	5	10	7	9	11	12	12	23	0
		T 合計	256	3.4	3	12	8	5	13	11	24	17	22	31	27	23	60	0
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M 男	55	1.6	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	8	8	7	8	13	0
		F 女	51	1.3	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	8	7	6	7	1	13	0
		T 合計	106	1.4	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	13	15	14	14	9	26	0
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M 男	499	14.6	0	0	5	5	11	17	16	32	40	62	66	63	182	0
		F 女	481	11.8	0	0	2	6	8	10	27	25	33	42	54	58	216	0
		T 合計	980	13.1	0	0	7	11	19	27	43	57	73	104	120	121	398	0
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M 男	18	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	5	9	0
		F 女	10	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	3	0
		T 合計	28	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	5	12	0
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F 女	585	14.4	1	7	14	9	27	46	73	106	87	76	48	37	54	0
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男	32	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	6	3	12	0
		F 女	4 956	121.9	0	1	23	80	187	396	627	608	772	701	534	442	585	0
		T 合計	4 988	66.7	0	1	23	80	187	396	628	609	776	706	540	445	597	0
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F 女	556	13.7	0	0	10	23	43	68	56	64	65	51	54	29	93	0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020 (Cont'd)

表A27 : 二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F 女	1 186	29.2	0	0	5	20	34	72	140	204	258	176	127	88	62	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 315	67.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	36	129	316	509	591	726	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	81	2.4	2	2	19	20	19	7	5	1	2	3	0	1	0	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指 部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男	550	16.1	0	0	1	4	10	13	32	42	69	83	86	71	139	0
		F 女	293	7.2	0	1	4	1	4	6	9	20	34	36	55	40	83	0
		T 合計	843	11.3	0	1	5	5	14	19	41	62	103	119	141	111	222	0
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男	344	10.1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	8	8	42	53	67	163	0
		F 女	112	2.8	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4	7	18	14	66	0
		T 合計	456	6.1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	12	49	71	81	229	0
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	M 男	154	4.5	5	10	7	4	7	4	11	12	16	24	16	16	22	0
		F 女	108	2.7	5	4	7	4	9	5	9	11	20	7	9	2	16	0
		T 合計	262	3.5	10	14	14	8	16	9	20	23	36	31	25	18	38	0
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	203	5.9	0	2	9	14	19	15	25	17	25	29	21	11	16	0
		F 女	775	19.1	0	9	40	53	57	87	113	96	105	68	60	37	50	0
		T 合計	978	13.1	0	11	49	67	76	102	138	113	130	97	81	48	66	0
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M 男	42	1.2	0	4	10	2	4	1	0	3	1	2	2	8	5	0
		F 女	40	1.0	0	6	12	3	3	2	4	1	3	0	1	2	3	0
		T 合計	82	1.1	0	10	22	5	7	3	4	4	4	2	3	10	8	0
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男	582	17.0	4	6	8	10	10	15	25	36	54	77	106	85	146	0
		F 女	486	12.0	0	6	6	7	15	12	23	53	52	66	56	54	136	0
		T 合計	1 068	14.3	4	12	14	17	25	27	48	89	106	143	162	139	282	0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020 (Cont'd)

表A27：二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M 男	161	4.7	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	9	25	22	25	28	46	0
		F 女	144	3.5	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	6	18	17	25	28	37	0
		T 合計	305	4.1	0	0	2	1	0	6	10	15	43	39	50	56	83	0
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男	370	10.8	18	15	13	13	14	9	18	12	37	45	38	43	95	0
		F 女	270	6.6	14	9	11	5	8	7	14	28	28	31	26	22	67	0
		T 合計	640	8.6	32	24	24	18	22	16	32	40	65	76	64	65	162	0
MPD and MDS *	Myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes 骨髓增生性疾病及骨髓增生異常綜合 症	M 男	233	6.8	0	0	3	4	4	3	12	17	26	28	39	34	63	0
		F 女	177	4.4	0	1	1	3	3	5	9	13	18	24	28	24	48	0
		T 合計	410	5.5	0	1	4	7	7	8	21	30	44	52	67	58	111	0
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	495	14.5	7	4	12	9	7	13	21	25	41	56	49	55	196	0
		F 女	507	12.5	9	1	5	13	17	21	33	29	40	43	56	39	201	0
		T 合計	1 002	13.4	16	5	17	22	24	34	54	54	81	99	105	94	397	0
	All forms of malignant neoplasm * 所有形式的惡性腫瘤 *	M 男	16 703	488.9	41	51	128	136	205	271	557	812	1 546	2 459	2 837	2 678	4 982	0
		F 女	17 476	430.0	32	53	170	270	516	914	1 462	1 710	2 208	2 205	2 096	1 736	4 104	0
		T 合計	34 179	456.9	73	104	298	406	721	1 185	2 019	2 522	3 754	4 664	4 933	4 414	9 086	0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020.

Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered in 2020.

* 香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版 (ICD-O-3.2) 對於自二零二零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。二零二零年起，新增患癌個案數字包括骨髓增生性疾病(MPD)及骨髓增生異常綜合症(MDS)。

Sources: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心

Census and Statistics Department

政府統計處

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Services 有關健康服務的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table B1 : Work of Child Assessment Service 2020 and 2021**表B1：二零二零年及二零二一年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2020	2021
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	7	7
Number of Cases * 個案數目 *		
New cases 新症	8 859	10 081
Old cases 舊症	13 281	16 024
Total 合計	22 140	26 105
Number of Total Attendances † 總就診人次 †	27 281	35 378
Number of Appointments ‡ (by discipline) 診症數目 ‡ (按專科劃分)		
Paediatric / developmental 兒科／兒童發展	6 538	6 871
Social work 社會工作	7 087	7 797
Clinical psychology 臨床心理	5 304	5 001
Speech therapy 言語治療	5 035	6 734
Audiology 聽力	2 345	3 004
Physiotherapy 物理治療	2 006	2 123
Occupational therapy 職業治療	2 182	2 569
Visual (orthoptic & optometric) 視覺(視軸矯正及視光)	376	1 049
Nursing 護理	17 144	24 180
Visiting consultations 專科來診	0	0
Total 合計	48 017	59 328
Number of Referrals to Other Services 轉介往其他服務機構的個案數目		
For consultation / therapy 為專科諮詢／治療	7 189	8 160
For placement / remediation 為安排入學／輔導	16 881	16 371
Total 合計	24 070	24 531

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the number of children with individual files registered with the clinics.

註：* 個案數目指已向診所登記個人檔案的兒童數目。

† Number of total attendances refers to the number of times children attended the clinics.

† 總就診人次指兒童到診所就診的次數。

‡ Number of appointments refers to the number of attendances with one particular professional staff for assessment / therapy / follow-up purposes, e.g. a child may see the paediatrician, psychologist and audiologist all during one clinic attendance. Hence, there will be 3 'appointments' for 1 'attendance'.

‡ 診症數目指有某一名專業人員在場以作評估／治療／跟進的就診次數。舉例說，一名兒童到診所就診一次可同時面見兒科醫生、心理學家及聽力學家，故一次「就診」便會算作三次「診症」。

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2020 and 2021**表B2 : 二零二零年及二零二一年醫學遺傳服務的工作**

	2020	2021
Genetic Counselling Service 遺傳輔導服務		
Number of clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	0	0
Part time 部分時間	3	3
Total 合計	3	3
Number of new cases (family attendances) 新症數目 (家庭就診次數)	1 855	1 921
Total family attendances 總家庭就診次數	4 505	5 980
Classification of family attendances 家庭就診次數的分類		
Autosomal chromosome disorder 常染色體異常	324	376
Sex differentiation / chromosome disorder 性分化／染色體異常	99	137
Systemic disorder 全身性疾病	2 627	3 548
Dysmorphology & recognisable syndrome 畸形學及可識別的綜合症	937	1 235
Prenatal diagnosis & Others 產前診斷及其他	518	684
Total 合計	4 505	5 980
Genetic Laboratory Service 遺傳學化驗服務		
Number of cytogenetic procedures 細胞遺傳學化驗程序數目	2 832	3 192
Number of molecular procedures 分子生物學化驗程序數目	84 921	80 533
Total 合計	87 753	83 725

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零二零年及二零二一年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)**

	2020	2021
Screening Programme for Congenital Hypothyroidism & Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD) Deficiency 先天性甲狀腺功能不足症及葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素(G6PD)缺乏症篩選計劃		
Number of live births in public hospitals 公立醫院的活產嬰兒人數	26 858	23 384
Number of babies screened 經篩選的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	14 006	12 043 *
Female 女性	12 844	11 339 *
Total 合計	26 850	23 382 *
Number of babies confirmed with congenital hypothyroidism 證實患有先天性甲狀腺功能不足症的嬰兒人數	43	52
Number of babies with G6PD deficiency 患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	590	554
Female 女性	40	39
Total 合計	630	593
Percentage of babies screened with G6PD deficiency 經篩選患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒百分比		
Male 男性	4.2%	4.6%
Female 女性	0.3%	0.3%
Total 合計	2.3%	2.5%

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零二零年及二零二一年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)**

	2020	2021
Neonatal Screening		
新生嬰兒普檢		
G6PD deficiency testing	12 295 **	25 207
G6PD缺乏症測試		
Thyroid function test	18 391 **	25 187
甲狀腺功能測試		
Total	30 686 **	50 394
合計		

Note: * In 2021, four missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death. Two neonates born before arrival to the hospital received screening tests.

註：* 二零二一年共有四名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查。兩名抵達醫院前已出生的初生嬰兒接受了篩查。

** The Neonatal Screening Division has been transferred from the Public Health Laboratory Service Branch to the Clinical Genetic Service w.e.f. 31.3.2020.

** 由二零二零年三月三十一日起，初生嬰兒普檢科由公共衛生化驗服務處轉往醫學遺傳服務。

Table B3 : Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2020 and 2021

表B3 : 二零二零年及二零二一年懲教署診所的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2020	2021
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	22 841	29 517
Kowloon 九龍	15 259	10 511
New Territories East 新界東	37 981	41 529
New Territories West 新界西	29 333	32 894
Sub-total 小計	105 414	114 451
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	13 406	13 114
Kowloon 九龍	2 431	2 921
New Territories East 新界東	5 312	8 296
New Territories West 新界西	3 466	2 146
Sub-total 小計	24 615	26 477
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	5 922	7 648
Kowloon 九龍	2 124	3 066
New Territories East 新界東	9 414	10 570
New Territories West 新界西	7 007	5 535
Sub-total 小計	24 467	26 819
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	331	470
Kowloon 九龍	537	496
New Territories East 新界東	615	767
New Territories West 新界西	277	244
Sub-total 小計	1 760	1 977
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	42 500	50 749
Kowloon 九龍	20 351	16 994
New Territories East 新界東	53 322	61 162
New Territories West 新界西	40 083	40 819
Total 合計	156 256	169 724

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2020 and 2021**表B4：二零二零年及二零二一年法醫服務的工作**

	2020	2021
Post-mortem Examinations 屍體檢驗		
Homicide cases 兇殺個案	19	21
Suspicious cases 可疑個案	115	117
Deaths whilst in official custody 在官方看管期間死亡的個案	9	9
Traffic hit-and-run cases 司機不顧而去的交通意外個案	3	0
Hospital deaths 醫院死亡個案	27	32
Other coroner's cases 其他死因裁判官個案	9 704	9 336
Total 合計	9 877	9 515
Clinical Examinations and Blood Taking 臨床檢驗及抽血		
Victims of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的受害者	176	209
Victims of wounding cases 傷人個案的受害者	1	1
Suspects of homicide cases 兇殺個案的疑犯	0	0
Suspects of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的疑犯	0	0
Suspects of wounding cases 傷人個案的疑犯	0	0
Others 其他	207	267
Total 合計	384	477
Laboratory Examinations 化驗		
Histology 組織學	26 185	31 945
Swabs 拭抹樣本	367	278
Others 其他	1396	588
Total 合計	27 948	32 811

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B4：二零二零年及二零二一年法醫服務的工作 (續)**

	2020	2021
Attendances 出勤次數		
Scenes of crime and turn-outs 到案發現場出勤	129	161
Courts 法院	27	45
Lectures and demonstrations 演講及示範	16	19
Total 合計	172	225
Consultations 諮詢		
Deaths reports 死亡報告	62	68
Complaints against police officer cases 投訴警察個案	1	1
Others 其他	28	26
Total 合計	91	95

Table B5 : Work of Public Mortuaries 2020 and 2021**表B5：二零二零年及二零二一年公眾殮房的工作**

Public Mortuary 公眾殮房	Number of Coroner's Cases Handled 所處理的死因裁判官個案數目					
	Autopsies done 已進行屍體剖驗		Autopsies waived 豁免進行屍體剖驗		Total 合計	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
Victoria 域多利亞	524	466	1 291	1 247	1 815	1 713
Kowloon * 九龍 *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Chung 葵涌	1 096	994	2 959	2 896	4 055	3 890
Fu Shan 富山	984	1 164	3 023	2 748	4 007	3 912
Total 合計	2 604	2 624	7 273	6 891	9 877	9 515

Notes: * The Kowloon Public Mortuary was reserved for contingency use since 5.9.2005.

註： * 由二零零五年九月五日起，九龍公眾殮房留作後備之用。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B6 : Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2019/20 and 2020/21**表B6 : 二零一九／二零及二零二零／二一學年學生健康服務的工作**

	2019/20 [#]	2020/21 [@]
Enrolment Exercise		
登記項目		
Total number of primary and secondary schools 中、小學校總數	1 205	1 210
Number of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的數目	1 182	1 175
Percentage of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的百分比	98.1%	97.1%
Total number of primary and secondary school students 中、小學生總人數	696 229	422 314
Number of primary and secondary school students enrolled 中、小學生已登記的總人數	632 842	384 856
Enrolment rate 登記率	90.9%	91.1%
Workload Statistics		
工作量統計數字		
Student Health Service Centres		
學生健康服務中心		
Number of student health service centres (as at end of the school year) 學生健康服務中心的數目 (截至學年底)	13	13
Number of sessions held 服務節數	1 488	5 806
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	114 251	50 770
Number of attendances 出席人次	117 122	53 156
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	55 048	43 133
Number of individual counselling conducted 個別輔導次數	67 792	9 400
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	2 801	0
Number of Junior health Pioneer Workshop conducted 健康小先鋒工作坊講座數目	483	0
Special Assessment Centres		
健康評估中心		
Number of special assessment centres (as at end of the school year) 健康評估中心的數目 (截至學年底)	4	4
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 946	2 952
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	26 367	26 123
Number of attendances 出席人次	39 727	44 504
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	12 829	13 143
Number of Moire Topography photo taking attendance 莫爾照相次數	8 602	10 379
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	3	0
Number of Referrals to Specialist Clinics or Other Organisations 轉介往專科診所或其他機構的個案數目	18 574	10 059

Notes: # Annual health assessment had been suspended since 29.1.2020 in 2019/20 school year due to the Coronavirus Pandemic ("COVID-19"). In view of serious service disruption affecting the number and pattern of attending students in 2019/20 school year, direct comparison of the data in 2019/20 with that of previous years has to be done with caution.

註: # 因應2019冠狀病毒病的影響，學生健康服務中心自二零二零年一月廿九日起暫停提供二零一九／二零學年的學生年檢服務。由於服務嚴重受阻，影響了二零一九／二零學年接受服務的學生人數和出席模式，直接比較二零一九／二零學年與其他學年的數據時須謹慎處理。

@ For the school year 2020/21, the annual health assessment service was mainly provided to P1, P2 and S1. The annual assessment was temporarily suspended from 11.12.2020 and was partially resumed from 10.5.2021 due to the latest development of COVID-19 epidemic situation. Direct comparison of the data in 2020/21 with that of previous years has to be done with caution.

@ 二零二零／二一學年的年檢服務主要提供給小一、小二及中一。年檢服務於二零二零年十二月十一日起暫停，並因應2019冠狀病毒病疫情的發展於二零二一年五月十日起局部恢復。直接比較二零二零／二一學年與其他學年的數據時須謹慎處理。

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2020 and 2021**表B7 : 二零二零年及二零二一年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2020	2021
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	82 683	98 142
Kowloon 九龍	57 420	61 367
New Territories 新界	72 907	95 532
Sub-total 小計	213 010	255 041
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	2 392	2 235
Kowloon 九龍	2 710	2 433
New Territories 新界	1 688	1 539
Sub-total 小計	6 790	6 207
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	514	531
Kowloon 九龍	492	323
New Territories 新界	1 320	1 649
Sub-total 小計	2 326	2 503
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	41	0
Kowloon 九龍	9	7
New Territories 新界	2	26
Sub-total 小計	52	33

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B7：二零二零年及二零二一年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2020	2021
Smoking Cessation † 戒煙服務 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0	0
Kowloon 九龍	2	0
New Territories 新界	4	1
Sub-total 小計	6	1
Repeat Prescriptions † 免診取藥 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	826
Kowloon 九龍	-	477
New Territories 新界	-	181
Sub-total 小計	-	1 484
Clinical Psychologist Consultations † 臨床心理學家診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	383	538
Kowloon 九龍	442	905
New Territories 新界	662	1 071
Sub-total 小計	1 487	2 514
Dietitian Consultations † 營養師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	154	602
New Territories 新界	292	702
Sub-total 小計	446	1 304

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B7 : 二零二零年及二零二一年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2020	2021
Optometrist Consultations † 視光師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	1 379	2 479
New Territories 新界	-	-
Sub-total 小計	1 379	2 479
Physiotherapist Consultations † 物理治療師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	74	59
Kowloon 九龍	137	212
New Territories 新界	96	227
Sub-total 小計	307	498
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	86 087	102 331
Kowloon 九龍	62 745	68 805
New Territories 新界	76 971	100 928
Total 合計	225 803	272 064

Notes: * Including Families Clinics and Education & Training Centre in Family Medicine.

註: * 包括公務員診所及家庭醫學深造培訓中心。

† Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident & emergency only. As from January 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings, accident & emergency, smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations. As from January 2021, figures also include repeat prescriptions.

† 二零一七年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年一月起，數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥、急症、戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。由二零二一年一月起，數字亦包括了免診取藥的人次。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B8 : Work of Elderly Health Service 2020 and 2021**表B8：二零二零年及二零二一年長者健康服務的工作**

	2020	2021
Elderly Health Centres (EHCs) 長者健康中心		
Number of EHCs (as at end of the year) 長者健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of enrolments 登記人數	19 240	37 622
Number of attendances 就診人次		
Health assessment 健康評估	38 078	72 430
Curative service 治療服務	50 555	60 785
Health education 健康教育	90 822	129 379
Visiting Health Teams (VHTs) 長者健康外展分隊		
Number of VHTs (as at end of the year) 長者健康外展分隊的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of sessions of health promotion activities 健康推廣活動的節數	6 957	10 397
Number of client-contacts 提供服務人次	68 773	147 529

Note: In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, EHCs have been providing limited service since January 2020. Different grades of staff have also been deployed to support the prevention and control of the pandemic. Therefore, the overall attendance of services has decreased. Besides, elderly services provided by other service providers were also affected, coupled with the need to maintain social distancing and increasing reluctance of elderly persons and carers to attend health educational activities, the total attendances of health education activities organised by EHCs and VHTs in 2020 and 2021 have significantly decreased compared with that in 2019.

註：由於受到2019冠狀病毒病的影響，長者健康中心的服務自二零二零年一月起只能提供有限度的服務，長者健康服務的職員亦需要調派到其他崗位以應對疫情，所以整體服務人次均下跌。除長者健康中心外，其他長者服務提供者的服務亦受到影響，再加上舉行健康教育活動時要保持社交距離和長者及照顧者參加健康教育活動的意願下降，因此於二零二零年及二零二一年參加由長者健康中心及長者健康外展分隊舉辦的健康教育活動人次比二零一九年明顯下跌。

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2020 and 2021**

表B9：二零二零年及二零二一年家庭健康服務 (母嬰健康服務) 的工作

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2020	2021
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 健康院數目 (截至年底)		
Full-time 全部時段開放	25	23
Part-time 部分時段開放	6	8
Total 合計	31	31
Antenatal Service 產前服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	18 009	16 460
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	82 733	73 318
Postnatal Service 產後服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	8 071	13 810
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	10 070	15 459
Child Health Service (0-5 years of age) 兒童健康服務 (0至5歲)		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	41 213	37 165
Old cases 舊症	81 860	97 124
Total 合計	123 073	134 289
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	354 000	345 721
Percentage of newborn babies of local mothers attending 本地母親的新生嬰兒就診百分比	91%	89%

Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)

表B9：二零二零年及二零二一年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作(續)

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2020	2021
Family Planning Service 家庭計劃服務		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	2 009	1 729
Old cases 舊症	7 879	2 976
Total 合計	9 888	4 705
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	11 764	6 133
Principal method of contraception of new cases 新症個案所採用的避孕方法		
Pills 避孕丸	64	24
Injection 避孕針	83	5
Intrauterine device (IUD) 子宮環	65	160
Condom 避孕套	1 747	1 493
Other methods 其他方法	8	32
Not using any contraception 沒有採用任何避孕方法	42	15
Total 合計	2 009	1 729
Cervical Screening Programme Service 子宮頸普查計劃服務		
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	17 553	53 656

Note: A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended since early 2020 due to COVID-19 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly.

註：因應2019冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務由二零二零年初起暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。

Table B10 : Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2020 and 2021**表B10 : 二零二零年及二零二一年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作**

Woman Health Service 婦女健康服務		2020	2021
Number of Woman Health Centres (as at end of the year) 婦女健康中心的數目 (截至年底)		3	3
Number of Maternal and Child Health Centres with Woman Health Service (as at end of the year) 提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院數目 (截至年底)		10	10
Number of Enrolment 登記人數			
New cases 新症		258	1 526
Old cases 舊症		607	2 045
Total 合計		865	3 571
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次		2 598	5 450
Number of Mammograms Done 接受乳房X光造影檢查的人次		72	1 072

Note: A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended since early 2020 due to COVID-19 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly.

註：因應2019冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務由二零二零年初起暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。

Table B11 : Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division 2020 and 2021**表B11：二零二零年及二零二一年毒品管理科的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2020	2021
Number of Methadone Clinics (as at end of the year) 美沙酮診所數目 (截至年底)	19	19
Number of New Cases 新症數目	124	78
Average Number of Effective Registration * 有效登記平均人數 *	5 298	4 861
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	1 492 251	1 344 284

Note: * Average Number of Effective Registration refers to the average number of patients registered with the methadone clinics in the year.

註：* 有效登記平均人數指年內在美沙酮診所登記的病人平均數目。

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2020 and 2021**表B12：二零二零年及二零二一年藥物辦公室的工作**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2020	2021
Licences, Permits and Registration 牌照、許可證及註冊		
Antibiotics Permits issued 簽發的抗生素許可證	431	438
Authorised Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照	610	593
Listed Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的列載毒藥銷售商牌照	4 187	4 170
Dangerous Drugs Wholesalers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物批發商牌照	125	122
Dangerous Drugs Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物製造商牌照	26	26
Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs issued 簽發的搬運危險藥物許可證	2 342	2 355
Pharmaceutical products registered as at end of the year 截至年底註冊的藥物	15 396	15 028
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的藥物製造商牌照	23	22
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging) issued 簽發的藥物製造商(外包裝)牌照	46	45
Pharmaceutical Import Licences issued 簽發的藥物進口許可證	47 409	48 603
Pharmaceutical Export Licences issued 簽發的藥物出口許可證	150 873	263 921
Certificates of Clinical Trial or Medicinal Test Issued 簽發的臨牀試驗／藥物測試證明書	336	334
Wholesale Dealer Licences issued 簽發的批發商牌照	786	854
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Premises inspected * 巡查的處所數目 *	5 405	9 785
Convicted cases ‡ 成功定罪的個案 ‡	28	53

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B12：二零二零年及二零二一年藥物辦公室的工作 (續)**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2020	2021
Dispensing Service 配藥服務		
Number of clinic dispensaries as at end of the year 截至年底診所配藥處的數目	22	26
Pharmaceutical expenditure (HK\$) 藥劑開支(港幣)	2020/21	2021/22
Drugs 藥物	631,422,659	540,295,411
Dressings 敷料	1,010,584	828,576
Medical instruments 醫療用具	203,890	269,001
Other supplies and equipment § 其他用品及器材 §	6,936,798	4,449,815

Notes: * The decrease in number of premises inspected in 2020 was due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the implementation of social distancing measures.

註：* 二零二零年巡查的處所數目因受2019 冠狀病毒病疫情及實施的社交距離措施影響而減少。

‡ Convicted cases (exclude cases contravened UMAO) instead of prosecutions initiated was presented starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2014.

‡ 由二零一四年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，作出檢控的次數將改為成功定罪的個案(不包括違反不良醫藥廣告條例的個案)。

§ Expenditure on Other Supplies and Equipment was included under Pharmaceutical Expenditure starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015.

§ 由二零一五年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，其他用品及器材的開支會納入藥劑開支項下。

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division 2020 and 2021**表B13 : 二零二零年及二零二一年港口衛生科的工作**

	2020	2021
Certificates and Permits 證明書及許可證		
Number of Free Pratique granted 簽發自由無疫通行證數目	90 722	66 415
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Exemption Certificates issued 簽發船舶免予衛生控制證書數目	308	280
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Certificates issued 簽發船舶衛生控制證書數目	0	0
Number of Cremation Permits issued 簽發火葬許可證數目	35 511	36 689
Number of Import Permits for Human Corpse issued 簽發人類屍體進口許可證數目	299	184
Number of Import Permits for Biological Materials issued 簽發生物物質進口許可證數目	3 450	3 357
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Cross-boundary Conveyance 跨境交通工具		
Number of inspections to cross-boundary vessels 視察跨境船隻的次數	1 067	1 536
Number of inspections to aircrafts 視察飛機的次數	373	189
Number of inspections to cross-boundary trains and buses/coaches 視察跨境火車和巴士／旅遊巴士的次數	734	480
Boundary Control Points 出入境口岸		
Number of inspections to seaports 視察港口的次數	478	575
Number of inspections to the airport 視察機場的次數	320	381
Number of inspections to landports 視察陸路口岸的次數	459	533
Medical Assistance and Health Surveillance 醫療援助及健康監察		
Number of medical assistance and advice given to cross-boundary vessels 向跨境船隻提供醫療援助及意見的次數	99	76
Number of medical assistance and advice given to aircrafts or in the airport 向飛機或在機場提供醫療援助及意見的次數	103	39

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B13 : 二零二零年及二零二一年港口衛生科的工作 (續)**

	2020	2021
Traveller's Health Service 旅遊健康服務		
Number of travel health consultations 旅遊健康會診次數	1 322	489
Yellow fever vaccination certificate issued under International Health Regulations 根據《國際衛生規例》簽發預防黃熱病注射證明書	1 174	296
Other travel-related vaccinations done 其他與旅遊有關的防疫注射	3 422	1 139
Courses of preventive medications dispensed 配處預防藥物療程的數目	1 174	137
Number of travel health kits sold 出售旅遊保健囊的數目	127	25
Number of articles uploaded to travel health website 上載於旅遊健康網站的文章數目	919	1 149

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division 2020 and 2021**表B14：二零二零年及二零二一年放射衛生科的工作**

	2020	2021
Licences and Permits 牌照及許可證		
Irradiating Apparatus Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的輻照儀器牌照數目	13 727	14 319
Irradiating Apparatus Licences cancelled 撤銷的輻照儀器牌照數目	252	344
Irradiating Apparatus Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的輻照儀器牌照的數目	12 955	13 551
Radioactive Substances Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的放射性物質牌照數目	529	505
Radioactive Substances Licences cancelled 撤銷的放射性物質牌照數目	19	23
Radioactive Substances Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的放射性物質牌照的數目	500	501
Amendments to Licences 修訂牌照的次數	435	1 011
Exemption Notices issued/amended 發出／修訂的豁免通知數目	13	17
Exemption Notices cancelled 撤銷的豁免通知數目	6	3
Permits to Move Radioactive Substances 移送放射性物質許可證的數目	586	593
Inspections & Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Inspections conducted 進行巡查的次數	2 133	2 831
Verbal warnings on offences 就違例事項發出的口頭警告數目	3	4
Cases of contravention with written warning issued 發出書面警告的違規個案數目	24	27
Cases of offence under investigation 在調查中的違例個案數目	9	8
Cases of contravention with Prosecution 作出檢控的違例個案數目	2	1

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B14：二零二零年及二零二一年放射衛生科的工作 (續)**

	2020	2021
Radiation Monitoring 輻射監測		
Personal Dosimeter processed 處理的個人劑量計數目	132 588	142 487
Environmental Dosimeter processed 處理的環境劑量計數目	785	780
Emergency Dosimeter processed 處理的緊急劑量計數目	26 290	26 281
Persons monitored 接受監測的人數	13 549	14 359
Subscribers to the Radiation Monitoring Service 輻射監測服務的用戶數目	957	979
Dose reports issued 發出的劑量報告數目	10 800	11 016
High dose alerts issued 發出的高劑量提示數目	71	76
Health Surveillance 健康監察		
Medical certificate of fitness for radiation workers processed 處理放射工作從業員健康證明書的數目	1 725	1 864

Table B15 : Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2020 and 2021**表B15：二零二零年及二零二一年控煙酒辦公室的工作**

	2020	2021
Health Education 健康教育		
Number of seminars on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance conducted 舉行《吸煙（公共衛生）條例》講座數目	0	2
Number of telephone enquiries received 接獲查詢來電數目	239	295
Law Compliance Monitoring - Tobacco-related 監察法例的遵行情況 - 控煙		
Number of complaints against smoking in no smoking areas 投訴於禁煙區違例吸煙數目	11 484	13 370
Number of enquiries on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance received 查詢《吸煙（公共衛生）條例》數目	1 270	1 419
Number of statutory no smoking areas inspected 巡查法定禁煙區數目	36 100	41 176
Number of summonses against smoking offences issued 發出違例吸煙傳票數目	58	40
Number of fixed penalty notices against smoking offences issued * 發出違例吸煙定額罰款通知書數目 *	6 587	7 703
Number of publications screened 審查的刊物數目	1 536	1 524
Law Compliance Monitoring - Alcohol-related 監察法例的遵行情況 - 控酒		
Number of complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol ^ 有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴數目 ^	35	50
Number of inspections conducted for complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol 就有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴的巡查數目	117	136
Number of summonses against sale of alcohol to minor issued 就向未成年人售賣酒類飲品發出傳票數目	0	0
Number of complaints related to remote distribution of alcohol 有關遙距分發酒類飲品的投訴數目	12	7
Number of compliance checks for remote distribution of alcohol 遙距分發酒類飲品的合規巡查數目	906	631
Number of advisory letters issued for remote distribution of alcohol 就遙距分發酒類飲品發出勸喻信數目	189	120
Smoking Cessation Hotline 戒煙熱線		
Number of calls received 接獲來電數目	6 321	7 526
Number of smoking cessation seminars conducted 舉辦戒煙講座數目	9	11

Notes: The amended provisions relating to the expansion of statutory no smoking areas under the Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance (Cap. 371) has been implemented with effect from 1 January 2007.

註：《吸煙（公眾衛生）條例》（第371章）中關於擴大法定禁煙區的修訂條文，已於二零零七年一月一日實施。

* The fixed penalty system of smoking offences comes into operation on 1 September 2009.

* 吸煙罪行定額罰款制度於二零零九年九月一日實施。

^ Excluding repeated and multiple complaints.

^ 排除重複和多次投訴。

Table B16 : Immunisations 2017 to 2021

表B16：二零一七年至二零二一年疫苗接種

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered by Services under Department of Health * 衛生署的注射劑數 *				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
BCG 卡介苗	610	599	633	469	398
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine † 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗 †	288 790	374 649	275 281	185 927	266 182
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗	94 032	87 134	84 541	67 235	56 381
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine ‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗 ‡	-	-	-	22 074	46 443
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine † 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗 †	111 007	57 080	105 455	50 929	40 895
Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella Vaccine § 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗§	-	-	1 104	78 595	89 073
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine 肺炎球菌結合疫苗	211 995	198 474	170 791	119 908	103 703
Poliovirus Vaccine 小兒麻痺疫苗	1 735	2 583	1 900	764	1 138
Rubella Vaccine 德國麻疹疫苗	1 591	1 838	1 925	334	930
Tetanus Vaccine 破傷風疫苗	1 126	1 031	927	677	697
Varicella Vaccine 水痘疫苗	52 899	49 908	47 900	41 763	37 174

Notes : * Figures refer to the administered doses from different sources (Including Clinics (Correctional Institutions), Families Clinics, Family Health Services, Integrated Treatment Centres, Port Health Division, School Immunisation Teams, Student Health Services, Tuberculosis and Chest Services).

註： * 提供接種服務的部門包括診所(懲教所)、公務員診所、家庭健康服務、綜合治療中心、港口衛生科、學童免疫注射小組、學生健康服務及胸肺服務。

† Due to swap of immunisation programme (school campaigns), from 2018/19 School Year, School Immunisation Teams provide diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis and inactivated poliovirus vaccination to students in the first term; and measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in the second term (i.e. after January 2019).

† 由於免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的調動, 學童免疫注射小組在二零一八/一九學年起, 於上學期為學童接種白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗, 而下學期(即二零一九年一月以後)則接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗。

‡ Starting from 2019/20 School Year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year. A third dose of HPV vaccine is required for students aged 15 years or above or students with immunocompromised conditions.

‡ 由二零一九/二零學年起, 合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗- 第一次」, 並於下一學年(小六)接種第二次。15歲或以上的學生或免疫功能低下的學生需要接種第三劑 HPV 疫苗。

§ Children born on or after 1 July 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine at 18 months old in Maternal and Child Health Centres. Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in

§ 二零一八年七月一日或以後出生的兒童會於十八個月大在母嬰健康院接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。

|| Since July 2019, Maternal and Child Health Centres has implemented the updated '2 primary doses at 2 and 4 months plus a boost dose at 12 months' schedule of 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine for eligible children born on or after 1 January 2019.

|| 由二零一九年七月起, 母嬰健康院為二零一九年一月一日或以後出生的合資格兒童採用更新的十三價肺炎球菌結合疫苗「兩劑基礎疫苗(於兩個月、四個月)及一劑加強劑(於十二個月)」的接種安排。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign)
for School Years 2016/17 to 2020/21

表B17：二零一六／一七至二零二零／二一學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口及覆蓋率 (%)				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Primary 1 小一 Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗 Target population 目標人口 Booster dose 加強劑	63 003	66 349	66 313	61 727	59 680
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine / Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella Vaccine† 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹 混合疫苗 / 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎 、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗† Target population 目標人口 1st dose 第一次 2nd dose 第二次	63 018	66 586	67 850	59 743	59 248
	97.93	97.58	98.08	97.39	96.12
	98.79	98.91	98.62	96.96	97.62
	97.75	98.12	97.31	92.95	95.01
Primary 5 小五 Human Papillomavirus Vaccine‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗‡ Target population 目標人口 1st dose 第一次	—	—	—	28 249	28 099
	—	—	—	87.11	88.47

Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign)
for School Years 2016/17 to 2020/21 (Cont'd)

表B17：二零一六／一七至二零二零／二一學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率(續)

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口及覆蓋率 (%)				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Primary 6 小六					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳(減量) 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	53 018	55 782	59 546	61 015	58 161
Booster dose 加強劑	97.88	97.45	97.80	97.80	96.44
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎 及德國麻疹混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	52 839	55 656	57 998	59 187	58 701
1st dose 第一次	98.62	98.50	98.45	97.98	98.43
2nd dose 第二次	98.24	98.13	97.98	97.20	97.64
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	52 848	55 660	59 481	59 339	58 710
1st dose 第一次	98.63	98.50	98.52	98.01	98.20
2nd dose 第二次	98.55	98.47	98.47	97.97	98.12
3rd dose 第三次	98.42	98.33	98.24	97.82	97.95
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗‡					
Target population 目標人口	—	—	—	—	27 408
2nd dose 第二次	—	—	—	—	86.09

Notes : * Figures are as at 31 July 2022 and are provisional.

註：* 數字為截至二零二二年七月三十一日的臨時數據。

† Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in Primary 1.

† 二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。

‡ Starting from 2019/20 school year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year.

‡ 由二零一九／二零學年起，合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗- 第一次」，並於下一學年(小六)接種第二次。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B18 : Work of Health Promotion Branch 2020 and 2021**表B18：二零二零年及二零二一年健康促進處的工作**

	2020	2021
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
Health Promotion / Education Activities 健康促進／教育活動		
Campaigns / projects / exhibitions 運動／計劃／展覽	731	2 029
Visits by groups 為團體安排的參觀活動	0	0
Health counselling and information provision * 健康輔導及資料提供 *	20 261	33 292
Production of Health Education Materials 製作健康教育材料		
Printed materials 資料單張	1 767	1 040
Audio-visual materials † 視聽教材 †	678	289
Newsletter / newspaper articles 簡訊／報章文稿	206	209
Publicity 媒體宣傳		
Mass communication (media interviews / programmes) 大眾傳播 (傳媒訪問／活動)	690	886
Training of Health Promoters 健康促進員的訓練		
Training sessions / courses 訓練節數／課程	53	60
Health promoters trained 受訓的健康促進員	2 195	2 692
Research and Evaluation 研究及評估		
Research studies / publications completed 已完成的研究／刊物	2	2

Notes: * Including e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Centre for Health Protection since 2013. These figures previously only included the number of e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Department of Health and Health Promotion Branch.

註：* 自二零一三年起，數字包括衛生防護中心處理的查詢電郵／意見。這些數字過往只包括衛生署和健康促進處處理的查詢電郵／意見。

† Excluding Announcement of Public Interest (API).

† 不包括政府宣傳短片。

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2020 and 2021
表B19 : 二零二零年及二零二一年社會衛生科診所的工作

	2020	2021
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)	8	8
Number of Attendances * 到診人次 *	108 328	110 252
New Cases by Disease 按疾病劃分的新症		
Venereal diseases 性病	9 650	10 753
Syphilis 梅毒	887	975
Non-congenital - Primary 非先天性 - 一期	72	67
- Secondary - 二期	175	202
- Early latent - 早期潛伏	221	263
- Late latent - 後期潛伏	411	438
- All others - 所有其他	7	4
Congenital - Under 1 year old 先天性 - 1 歲以下	0	1
- 1 year old and over - 1 歲及以上	1	0
Gonorrhoea 淋病	1 584	2 032
Non-specific genital infection 非特異性生殖道感染	1 561	1 919
Non-gonococcal urethritis 非淋菌尿道炎	2 893	3 170
Chancroid 軟下疳	0	0
Lymphogranuloma venereum 性病性淋巴肉芽腫	0	0
Herpes genitalis 生殖器疱疹	471	484
Genital warts 生殖器疣	1 504	1 395
Pediculosis pubis 陰蝨症	41	35
Genital ulcer 生殖器潰瘍	0	0
Other venereal diseases 其他性病	709	743
Skin diseases (including observation) 皮膚病 (包括觀察)	14 247	14 937
Total 合計	23 897	25 690

Note: * The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and those in prisons.

註：* 有關數字指社會衛生科診所及監獄的到診人次。

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2020 and 2021**表B20 : 二零二零年及二零二一年皮膚科診所的工作**

	2020	2021
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	5	5
Part time 部分時間	0	0
Total 合計	5	5
Number of Attendances in Dermatology Service 皮膚科服務的到診人次	124 873	131 886

	2020	2021
Number of Attendances in Leprosy Service 麻風病服務的到診人次		
New referral attendance 新轉介到診人次	8	9
Old attendances 舊症覆診人次	377	365
Total 合計	385	374
Number of Leprosy New Cases by Age 按年齡劃分的麻風病新症數目		
0 - 4	0	0
5 - 14	0	0
15 - 44	2	1
45 - 64	1	0
≥ 65	0	1
Total 合計	3	2

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B20 : 二零二零年及二零二一年皮膚科診所的工作 (續)****Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease****按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目**

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2020	2021	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2020	2021
Acne 粉刺	82	143	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	24	118
Alopecia 脫髮	35	81	Lymphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	2	1
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	20	22	Melanoma 黑素瘤	11	9
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	83	113	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	1	1
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	14	26	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	5	4
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	0	5	Nail disorders 指甲異常	37	52
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	13	47	Nevus 痣	103	213
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	11	31	Paronychia 甲溝炎	9	18
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	4	4	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	70	142
Drug eruptions 藥疹	9	15	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	8	9
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	915	1 652	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	1	2
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	9	42	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	0	0
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	14	49	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	6	3
Granuloma 肉芽腫	1	8	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	11	17
Hemangioma 血管瘤	15	33	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	221	326
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	4	11	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	44	84
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	3	4	Scabies 疥瘡	6	6
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	11	22	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅／纖維上皮息肉	129	228
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	2	7	Striae 紋	1	1
Insect bite 蟲咬	0	2	Tinea 癬	221	350
Intertrigo 擦疹	6	17	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	83	119
Keloid 癭痕瘤	41	97	Vitiligo 白斑	84	82
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	9	11	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	335	796
Keratosis, seborrheic 脂溢性角化病	384	972	Xanthoma 黃瘤	2	4
Lentigo 着色斑	15	28	Miscellaneous 其他	3 411	5 691
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	10	9			
Total number of new cases 新症總數				6 535	11 727

Table B21 : Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2020 and 2021

表B21：二零二零年及二零二一年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

	2020				2021			
Number of test done 測試數目	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢測試驗	By VDRL/RPR/EIA 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗	By Anti-TP 梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢測試驗	By VDRL/RPR/EIA 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗	By Anti-TP 梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗
Hospitals under Hospital Authority 醫院管理局轄下醫院	2 248	20 971	2 720	541	1 892	18 359	2 609	298
Private hospitals 私家醫院	6 702	3 726	0	5 602	4 818	1 702	0	6 953
Total 合計	8 950	24 697	2 720	6 143	6 710	20 061	2 609	7 251
Test with Positive Results 測試結果呈陽性的數目	10	86	1	7	11	63	0	18
Percentage Positive 測試結果呈陽性的百分比	0.11%	0.35%	0.04%	0.11%	0.16%	0.31%	0.00%	0.25%

Table B22 : HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2020 and 2021**表B22 : 二零二零年及二零二一年公共衛生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試**

Source of Specimens 樣本來源	2020		2021	
	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目
Social Hygiene Clinics 社會衛生科診所	17 459	77	18 825	71
Antenatal Screening 產前檢查	21 104	3	20 117	3
Injection Drug Users / Methadone Clinics 注射毒品者／美沙酮診所	4 376	1	3 977	3
Public Hospitals and Specialist Clinics 'Others' + Prison (UAS) 公立醫院及專科診所 「其他」+ 監獄 (非聯繫不記名檢查)	10 040	150	9 515	123
TB and Chest Clinics 胸肺科診所	1 829	1	1 814	3
Special Preventive Programme (AIDS unit) 特別預防計劃 (愛滋病服務組)	908	77	1 073	74
Health Care Workers 醫護人員	438	0	518	0
Non-governmental Organisations 非政府機構	58	53	63	51
Private Practitioners 私家醫生	166	63	199	63
Haemophiliacs 血友病患者	21	0	16	0
Total 合計	56 399	425	56 117	391

**Table B23 : Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis
2020 and 2021**

表B23：二零二零年及二零二一年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作

	2020	2021
Number of Clinics / Treatment Centres (as at end of the year) 診所／治療中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
HIV Prevention and Health Promotion Programmes 愛滋病預防及健康推廣項目		
Number of occasions of community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的活動次數	30	44
Number of attendances at community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的參加人次	12 551	54 777
Number of education items produced on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所製作有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育物品數目	377	528
Number of education materials distributed on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所分發有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育材料數量	306 189	480 529
Number of calls to the interactive hotlines (AIDS, hepatitis and sex) 互動熱線(愛滋病、肝炎及性問題)接獲來電次數	12 430	14 975
Hit rate of AIDS webpages 愛滋病網頁的點擊率	917 050	803 825
Clinical Programme 臨床計劃		
Number of cases of voluntary counselling and testing 自願接受輔導及測試的個案數目	1 052	1 254
Number of new HIV cases 愛滋病病毒感染新症的數目	200	190
Number of active HIV cases at Integrated Treatment Centre 綜合治療中心現正處理的愛滋病病毒感染個案的數目	3 621	3 651
Proportion of HIV / AIDS patients on antiretroviral therapy 接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病病人的比例	99.4%	99.2%
Number of attendances at clinic-based health promotion activities 在診所進行的健康促進活動的參加人次	52	479
Number of total clinical attendances 總就診人次	18 973	20 872

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2020 and 2021**表B24 : 二零二零年及二零二一年胸肺服務的工作**

	2020 [#]	2021
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	13	13
Part time 部分時間	5	5
Total 合計	18	18
Number of Cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	8 679	9 066
Old cases 舊症	48 343	47 163
Total 合計	57 022	56 229
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	427 969	525 930
Number of Total Outpatient Cases Seen by Doctors 由醫生診症的門診個案總數	122 265	121 151
Number of Referrals for Hospital Admission 轉介入院的個案數目	1 009	919
Classification of New Patients 新症分類		
<i>Respiratory tuberculosis</i> <i>呼吸系統的結核病</i>	2 294 (26.4%)	2 317 (25.6%)
a) Active 活躍性	2 085	2 132
By bacteriology and extent 按細菌學及範圍分類		
Negative Minimal 小範圍	275	322
陰性 Moderate 中等	67	111
Extensive 大範圍	34	43
Not recorded 未有記錄	91	88
Positive Minimal 小範圍	707	704
陽性 Moderate 中等	448	420
Extensive 大範圍	274	255
Not recorded 未有記錄	64	39
Incomplete Minimal 小範圍	58	86
不完整 Moderate 中等	19	20
Extensive 大範圍	17	12
Not recorded 未有記錄	31	32
b) Not active and unknown activity 非活躍性及活躍性不明的結核	209	185

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B24：二零二零年及二零二一年胸肺服務的工作 (續)**

	2020 [#]		2021	
Classification of New Patients (Cont'd) 新症分類 (續)				
<i>Non-respiratory tuberculosis</i> <i>非呼吸系統的結核病</i>	491	(5.7%)	486	(5.4%)
a) Miliary 粟粒型		33		36
b) Meninges 腦膜		25		22
c) Bones and joints 骨及關節		46		47
d) Others 其他		387		381
<i>Diseases other than tuberculosis</i> <i>非結核的疾病</i>	2 800	(32.3%)	2 805	(30.9%)
<i>No significance detected & unknown</i> <i>診斷為無病或診斷結果不明</i>	3 049	(35.1%)	3 159	(34.8%)
<i>Number of new patients still under investigation</i> <i>未完成診斷的新症數目</i>	45	(0.5%)	299	(3.3%)
Total Number of New Patients 新症總數	8 679	(100.0%)	9 066	(100.0%)

Notes: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

[#] Revised figures.[#] 修訂數字。

Table B25 : Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2020 and 2021**表B25：二零二零年及二零二一年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗**

	2020	2021
Number of Patients Listed 所列病人的人數	3 448	3 531
Number of Contacts Listed 所列接觸者的人數	8 028	8 132
Number of Contacts X-rayed 接受X光檢查的接觸者人數		
Results 結果		
Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸系統的結核病	101 (1.3%)	105 (1.3%)
Active A (negative by bacteriology) 活躍性A (按細菌學分析呈陰性)	26	34
Active B (positive by bacteriology) 活躍性B (按細菌學分析呈陽性)	19	10
Active C (incomplete investigation) 活躍性C (檢驗不完整)	3	8
Inactive 非活躍性	53	53
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	3 (0.0%)	2 (0.0%)
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	379 (4.7%)	366 (4.5%)
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	7 515 (93.6%)	7 638 (93.9%)
Result not yet known 未完成診斷	30 (0.4%)	21 (0.3%)
Total 合計	8 028 (100.0%)	8 132 (100.0%)

Note: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2020 and 2021**表B26 : 二零二零年及二零二一年胸肺科X光服務的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2020	2021
Hong Kong Region 港島區		
Sai Ying Pun Chest Clinic 西營盤胸肺科診所	6 693	6 309
Shau Kei Wan Chest Clinic 筲箕灣胸肺科診所	10 576	11 525
Stanley Prison 赤柱監獄	987 †	1 200 †
Sai Ying Pun X-ray Survey Centre 西營盤X光檢驗中心	1 446	2 200
Wan Chai Chest Clinic 灣仔胸肺科診所	6 406	7 134
Kowloon Region 九龍區		
East Kowloon Chest Clinic 東九龍胸肺科診所	7 511	8 082
Kowloon Chest Clinic 九龍胸肺科診所	8 687	9 365
Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre 荔枝角收押所	6 527 †	5 107 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Kowloon Bay) 九龍灣X光診斷中心	13 350 ‡	18 681 ‡
Shek Kip Mei Chest Clinic 石硤尾胸肺科診所	5 785	5 648
Yau Ma Tei Chest Clinic 油麻地胸肺科診所	12 016	11 645
New Territories East Region 新界東區		
Hei Ling Chau Drug Addiction Treatment Centre 喜靈洲戒毒所	366	368
Pik Uk Prison 壁屋監獄	826 †	1 044 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Fanling) 粉嶺X光診斷中心	4 793	6 722
Shek Pik Prison 石壁監獄	511 †	511 †
Tai Po Chest X-ray 大埔胸肺科X光部	12 563	14 151
Tung Chung Chest X-ray Department 東涌胸肺科X光部	1 022	1 096
Yuen Chau Kok Chest X-ray Department 圓洲角胸肺科X光部	11 365	11 445
Lo Wu Correctional Institution 羅湖懲教所	2 002 §	2 546 §

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B26 : 二零二零年及二零二一年胸肺科X光服務的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2020	2021
New Territories West Region 新界西區		
South Kwai Chung Chest Clinic 南葵涌胸肺科診所	15 004	14 922
Mobile Vans 流動X光車		
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 1 1號流動集體X光檢查車	3 262	3 521
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 2 2號流動集體X光檢查車	3 555	3 773
Overall Total 整體合計	135 253	146 995

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the summation of the number of patients attending X-ray examination referred by a doctor with an X-ray request form and the number of general cases.

註: * 個案數目指由醫生轉介接受X光檢查及持有X光檢查表格的病人數目和一般個案數目的總和。

† Figures refer to the number of examinations which are views or projections taken for an anatomical region being examined.

† 有關數字指為所檢查的人體結構區拍攝影像或投影圖的檢查項目次數。

‡ Figures refer to the total number of patients attending the General X-ray, IVU X-ray, Ultrasound and Floroscopy examination.

‡ 有關數字指為普通X光、靜脈注射X光、超聲波及X光透視檢查的總數。

§ X-Ray diagnostic service in Lo Wu Correctional Institution started to include general X-ray examination in addition to chest X-ray examination since Oct 2013.

§ 由二零一三年十月起羅湖懲教所除了提供胸肺X光診斷服務外，亦開始提供一般X光診斷服務。

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2020 and 2021**表B27 : 二零二零年及二零二一年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作**

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2020	2021
Chemical Pathology 化學病理學 General biochemistry 一般生物化學 Toxicology & therapeutic drug monitoring 毒理學及治療藥物監察 Others (tumour markers, hormones, etc.) 其它(腫瘤指標, 激素等) Sub-total 小計	4 116 268 3 379 231 576 # 4 351 223 #	5 051 470 3 323 306 468 5 361 261
Haematology 血液學 General haematology 一般血液學 Coagulation 凝血 Investigation of haemoglobin disorders 血紅蛋白異常的檢驗 Blood group serology 血型血清學 Others (semen analysis, glycohaemoglobin, etc.) 其它(精液分析, 糖化血紅蛋白等) Sub-total 小計	130 068 3 683 1 725 15 032 183 986 334 494	163 178 4 450 2 538 14 044 220 069 404 279
Histopathology / Cytology 組織病理學／細胞學 Histopathology 組織病理學 Cytology 細胞學 Sub-total 小計	2 450 37 560 40 010	2 818 79 163 81 981
Clinical Immunology 臨床免疫學 Immunocytochemistry 細胞分析免疫學 Immunology 免疫學 Sub-total 小計	7 843 25 148 32 991	7 728 31 672 39 400

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B27 : 二零二零年及二零二一年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作 (續)**

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2020	2021
Microbiology 微生物學		
Non-clinical microbiology 非臨床微生物學	58 917	63 411
Culture and direct detection 培養及直接檢測	334 331	405 345
Molecular testing 分子檢測	1 017 290	583 653
Serology 血清學	345 738	372 614
Sub-total 小計	1 756 276	1 425 023
Neonatal Screening * 新生嬰兒普檢 *		
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency testing 葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素缺乏症測試	8 308	-
Thyroid function test 甲狀腺功能測試	8 728	-
Sub-total 小計	17 036	-
Total 合計	6 532 030 #	7 311 944

Note: * The Neonatal Screening Division had been transferred from Public Health Laboratory Service Branch to the Clinical Genetic Service w.e.f. 31.3.2020.

註：* 由二零二零年三月三十一日起，初生嬰兒普檢科由公共衛生化驗服務處轉往醫學遺傳服務。

Revised figures.

修訂數字。

Table B28 : Work of General Dental Service 2020 and 2021**表B28 : 二零二零年及二零二一年一般牙科服務的工作**

	2020	2021
Number of Dental Clinics (as at end of the year) 牙科診所數目 (截至年底)	43	43
Number of Dental Officer Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙科醫生手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	290	285
Number of Dental Hygienist Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙齒衛生員手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	10	12
Number of New Cases † 新症數目 †	12 175	11 252
Number of Attendances 就診人次		
Civil servants / pensioners / Hospital Authority staff and their dependants 公務員／退休公務員／醫院管理局員工及其家屬	321 630	708 576
General public 公眾人士	78 396	91 997
Total 合計	400 026	800 573
Number of Persons Rendered Dentally Fit 牙齒健康狀況良好的人數	39 244	221 987

Note: † Number of new cases with appointment booked but excluded urgent consultation cases.

註： † 新症人數不包括求診急症的新症。

Table B29 : Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years* 2019/20 and 2020/21**表B29：二零一九／二零及二零二零／二一學年*學童牙科保健服務部的工作**

	2019/20	2020/21
Enrolment Statistics 登記統計資料		
Total number of primary schools 小學總數	649	653
Number of primary schools participating 參與小學的數目	637	642
Percentage of primary schools participating 參與小學的百分比	98.2%	98.3%
Total number of eligible primary school students 合資格小學生的總人數	371 803	359 811
Number of primary school students enrolled 已登記小學生的人數	359 480	336 699
Enrollment rate 登記率	96.7%	93.6%
Workload Statistics 工作量統計資料		
Number of school dental clinics (as at end of the school year) 學童牙科診所數目 (截至學年底)	8	8
Number of dental chairs (in use as at end of the school year) 牙科手術椅的數目 (截至學年底在使用中的數目)	252	257
Number of students attended 就診學生人數	222 232	277 891
Number of attendances 就診人次	265 705	377 600
Percentage of participants maintained dentally fit 牙齒健康狀況保持良好的參加者百分比	51.1%	75.2%

Note: * School year starts from November of each year to the end of October of the next year.

註：* 學年由每年十一月開始，至翌年十月底結束。

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division 2020 and 2021**表B30：二零二零年及二零二一年口腔健康教育事務科的工作**

	2020	2021
Oral Health Education / Promotion Events 口腔健康教育／促進活動 Number of talks 講座數目 Number of Brighter Smiles Playland programme sessions 陽光笑容小樂園計劃的節數 Oral health promotion bus service venues 口腔健康促進巴士服務地點 Number of promotion events 口腔健康促進活動的數目 Total number of participants 總參加人數	 4 87 25 38 146 395	 1 269 80 35 166 680
Oral Health Education Homepage 口腔健康教育網頁 Number of hits of all pages 各網頁的點擊次數	4 260 811	5 373 850
Oral Health Education Hotline 口腔健康教育熱線 Number of calls 來電次數	0	0
Electronic Service Application 電子服務的申請 Number of cases 個案數目	9 361	10 702
Media Coverage 傳媒覆蓋範圍 Number of news coverage 新聞報導的次數 Number of media campaigns 傳媒運動的數目	 0 8	 3 25
Distribution / Loan of Information Materials 分發／外借資料 Number of occasions 分發/外借資料場合的數目 Number of copies distributed 資料分發數目 Number of attendants to events with materials on loan 提供外借資料的活動的出席人次	 1 319 1 953 495 4 743	 963 1 226 464 2 336
Programme Evaluation 計劃評估 Number of evaluation 評估次數 Number of subjects involved 涉及的受訪人數	 10 6 649	 8 10 485

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division 2020 and 2021 (Cont'd)**表B30 : 二零二零年及二零二一年口腔健康教育事務科的工作 (續)**

	2020	2021
Production of Oral Health Education / Promotion Materials		
製作口腔健康教育／促進資料		
Number of printed items (new/revised/reprint)	96	105
(新增／修訂／重印)印刷品數目		
New	29	49
新增		
Revised	54	4
修訂		
Reprint	13	52
重印		
Number of multi-media items (video/VCD/DVD/slide shows/ audio-tapes)	29	45
多媒體物品(錄影帶／視像光碟／數碼影像光碟／幻燈片／ 錄音帶)的數目		
Number of artworks (computer graphics/board designs)	126	44
美術製品(電腦繪圖／展板設計)的數目		
Number of scripts	2	2
劇本數目		
Number of promotion items (souvenirs)	8	5
宣傳品(紀念品)數目		
Number of exhibition items (exhibits/woodwork)	3	2
展覽物品(展覽品／木製品)數目		

Table B31 : Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2016/17 to 2020/21**表B31：二零一六/一七至二零二零/二一年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支**

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Total Expenditure on Health					
醫療衛生開支總額					
amount (HK\$ million)	157,088	166,775	176,543	188,709	199,894
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of GDP	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.3
佔本地生產總值的百分比					
per capita total expenditure on health (HK\$)	21,412	22,558	23,689	25,135	26,720
按人口平均計算的醫療衛生開支總額 (港元)					
Public Expenditure on Health					
公共醫療衛生開支					
amount (HK\$ million)	80,106	85,185	91,071	101,520	120,596
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of total expenditure on health	51.0	51.1	51.6	53.8	60.3
佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比					
as % of total public expenditure	16.2	16.8	16.0	15.8	14.0
佔公共開支的百分比					
per capita public expenditure on health (HK\$)	10,919	11,522	12,220	13,522	16,120
按人口平均計算的公共醫療衛生開支 (港元)					
Private Expenditure on Health					
私人醫療衛生開支					
amount (HK\$ million)	76,982	81,591	85,473	87,189	79,298
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of total expenditure on health	49.0	48.9	48.4	46.2	39.7
佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比					
per capita private expenditure on health (HK\$)	10,493	11,036	11,469	11,613	10,600
按人口平均計算的私人醫療衛生開支 (港元)					
Per capita GDP (HK\$)					
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值 (港元)	345,048	366,923	382,880	372,519	364,214

Notes: Figures on health expenditure are based on the Hong Kong Domestic Health Accounts.

註：醫療衛生開支的數字來自香港本地醫療衛生總開支帳目。

Figures on per capita are calculated by mid-year population.

按人口平均計算的數字以年中人口計算得出。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census. Population-related figures from 2016/17 to 2020/21 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口普查提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中人口統計以來編製的人口數字。

由二零一六/一七至二零二零/二一年度與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

Figures on health expenditure for 2016/17 to 2020/21 were revised.

二零一六/一七至二零二零/二一年度醫療衛生開支的數字已修正。

Sources: Health Bureau
Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau
Census and Statistics Department

資料來源：
醫務衛生局
財經事務及庫務局
政府統計處

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2019 to 2021

表B32 : 二零一九年至二零二一年註冊醫護專業人員

	2019		2020		2021	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Doctors ⁽¹⁾ 醫生 ⁽¹⁾	15 004	1 : 501	15 298	1 : 485	15 546	1 : 476
Chinese medicine practitioners 中醫						
Registered Chinese medicine practitioners 註冊中醫	7 582	1 : 992	7 919	1 : 938	8 080	1 : 916
Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration 有限制註冊中醫	32	1 : 235 016	27	1 : 275 063	27	1 : 274 130
Listed Chinese medicine practitioners 表列中醫	2 559	1 : 2 939	2 503	1 : 2 967	2 455	1 : 3 015
Dentists ⁽¹⁾ 牙醫 ⁽¹⁾	2 611	1 : 2 880	2 651	1 : 2 801	2 706	1 : 2 735
Nurses ⁽²⁾ 護士 ⁽²⁾	59 082	1 : 127	61 295	1 : 121	64 026	1 : 116
Midwives ⁽³⁾ 助產士 ⁽³⁾	4 483	1 : 1 678	4 561	1 : 1 628	4 450	1 : 1 663
Medical laboratory technologists 醫務化驗師	3 862	1 : 1 947	3 983	1 : 1 865	4 224	1 : 1 752
Physiotherapists 物理治療師	3 510	1 : 2 143	3 685	1 : 2 015	3 954	1 : 1 872
Optometrists 視光師	2 250	1 : 3 342	2 266	1 : 3 277	2 273	1 : 3 256
Pharmacists 藥劑師	3 001	1 : 2 506	3 097	1 : 2 398	3 181	1 : 2 327

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2019 to 2021 (Cont'd)**表B32 : 二零一九年至二零二一年註冊醫護專業人員 (續)**

	2019		2020		2021	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Radiographers 放射技師	2 479	1 : 3 034	2 554	1 : 2 908	2 673	1 : 2 769
Occupational therapists 職業治療師	2 403	1 : 3 130	2 571	1 : 2 889	2 783	1 : 2 660
Dental hygienists 牙齒衛生員	495	1 : 15 193	497	1 : 14 943	531	1 : 13 939
Chiropractors 脊醫	262	1 : 28 704	282	1 : 26 336	287	1 : 25 789

Notes: Figures are as at end of the year.

註：數字是指該年年底的數字。

The 2021 Population Census conducted by the Census and Statistics Department from June to August 2021 provides a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2016 Population By-census. Population-related figures from 2019 to 2020 have been revised accordingly.

政府統計處在二零二一年六月至八月期間進行的二零二一年人口統計提供一個基準，用作修訂自二零一六年中期人口普查以來編製的人口數字。由二零一九年至二零二零年與人口有關的數字已作出相應修訂。

(1) Figures refer to doctors/dentists with full registration on Resident List and Non-resident List.

(1) 數字包括本地名單及非本地名單的正式註冊醫生／牙醫。

(2) Figures refer to nurses registered/enrolled with the Nursing Council.

(2) 數字包括在護士管理局名冊上的註冊及登記護士。

(3) Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.

(3) 數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2021/22

表B33 : 二零二一/二二年度香港的醫院病床數目

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2022

I. 截至二零二二年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科 ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Hong Kong Island:																							
港島：																							
Cheshire Home, Chung Hom Kok	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
春磡角慈氏護養院																							
Grantham Hospital	282 (8)	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	48	0	0	0	0	389
葛量洪醫院																							
MacLehose Medical Rehabilitation Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
麥理浩復康院																							
Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital	664 (9)	211	0	21	19	18	179	38	62	36	54	31	400	0	0	0	72	0	25	40	7	24	1 901
東區尤德夫人那打素醫院																							
Queen Mary Hospital	414 (8)	365	72	40	13	2	165	78	88	57	65	56	82	0	0	0	66	0	20	20	14	22	1 639
瑪麗醫院																							
Ruttonjee & Tang Shiu Kin Hospitals	349 (4)	73	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	18	8	10	0	6	657
律敦治及鄧肇堅醫院																							
The Duchess of Kent Children's Hospital at Sandy Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133
大口環根德公爵夫人兒童醫院																							
Tsan Yuk Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
贊育醫院																							
Tung Wah Eastern Hospital	35	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	262
東華東院																							
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Fung Yiu King Hospital	74	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	272
東華三院馮堯敬醫院																							
Tung Wah Hospital	204	227	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	532
東華醫院																							
Wong Chuk Hang Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
黃竹坑醫院																							

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2021/22 (Cont'd)

表B33 : 二零二一/二二年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2022

I. 截至二零二二年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科 ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Kowloon:																							
九龍：																							
Caritas Medical Centre 明愛醫院	487 (6)	134	0	0	0	40	176	51	9	0	80	0	0	155	0	20	5	48	16	34	2	10	1 267
Hong Kong Buddhist Hospital 香港佛教醫院	261	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	376
Hong Kong Children's Hospital 香港兒童醫院	0	28	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	222	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	274
Hong Kong Eye Hospital 香港眼科醫院	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Kowloon Hospital 九龍醫院	255	40	18	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	10	0	465	0	360	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 361
Kwong Wah Hospital 廣華醫院	403 (6)	214	0	58	9	0	96	42	99	81	75	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	32	1 186
Our Lady of Maryknoll Hospital 聖母醫院	154	40	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	10	236
Queen Elizabeth Hospital 伊利沙伯醫院	674 (17)	288	40	86	13	8	203	29	125	54	68	83	0	0	0	0	124	0	25	91	3	82	1 996
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Wong Tai Sin Hospital 東華三院黃大仙醫院	248	15	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	132	0	26	0	0	0	0	531
United Christian Hospital 基督教聯合醫院	598 (7)	232	0	0	12	10	179	40	80	45	73	45	80	0	42	0	18	20	22	20	2	30	1 548

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2021/22 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二一/二二年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2022
I. 截至二零二二年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構 Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科 ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島) :																							
Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Hospital 雅麗氏何妙齡那打素醫院	267 (4)	48	0	0	18	13	102	0	0	0	96	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	9	34	1	4	620
Bradbury Hospice 白普理寧養中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Castle Peak Hospital 青山醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156
Cheshire Home, Shatin 沙田慈氏護養院	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	304
Haven of Hope Hospital 靈實醫院	361	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	76	0	24	0	0	0	0	561
Kwai Chung Hospital 葵涌醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920
North District Hospital 北區醫院	361 (8)	164	0	6	0	0	99	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	36	2	6	697
North Lantau Hospital 北大嶼山醫院	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	20	180
Pok Oi Hospital 博愛醫院	318 (5)	156	0	0	1	2	98	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	11	40	0	0	782

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2021/22 (Cont'd)

表B33 : 二零二一/二二年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2022

I. 截至二零二二年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構 Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科 ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島)：																							
Prince of Wales Hospital 威爾斯親王醫院	596 (10)	267	34	46	29	33	144	46	124	68	73	82	0	0	0	0	169	0	23	40	3	75	1 852
Princess Margaret Hospital 瑪嘉烈醫院	760 (12)	219	0	66	0	0	125	44	94	40	88	46	0	0	0	138	86	0	22	32	3	18	1 781
Shatin Hospital 沙田醫院	273	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	49	0	50	0	0	0	0	591
Siu Lam Hospital 小欖醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520
St. John Hospital 長洲醫院	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Tai Po Hospital 大埔醫院	267	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	388	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 054
Tin Shui Wai Hospital 天水圍醫院	155	25	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	45	0	2	255
Tseung Kwan O Hospital 將軍澳醫院	411 (6)	164	0	0	7	3	126	28	1	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	20	1	0	813
Tuen Mun Hospital 屯門醫院	901 (10)	243	5	49	20	24	273	43	76	50	100	61	20	0	0	0	71	43	26	30	0	14	2 049
Yan Chai Hospital 仁濟醫院	413 (8)	134	0	0	19	0	128	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	8	32	0	4	805
Total 合計	10 329 (128)	3 363	169	396	176	236	2 668	467	759	431	1 116	497	3 675	675	953	1 981	636	397	260	588	38	359	30 169

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2021/22 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零二一/二二年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals and Government Institutions As at End of 2021

II. 截至二零二一年年底私家醫院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科																					Total 合計			
		Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科		Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	
Private Hospitals ⁽⁷⁾ 私家醫院 ⁽⁷⁾																									
Canossa Hospital (Caritas) 嘉諾撒醫院		32			25			0		30		34	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	52	189	
Matilda & War Memorial Hospital 明德國際醫院					61							23	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	104	
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Stubbs Road 香港港安醫院 - 司徒拔道				100				0		10		12	12	0	0	0	0	6	0	14	0	0	2	156	
Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital Limited 香港養和醫院有限公司				463				0		72		55	35	7	0	0	0	0	21	0	12	0	0	665	
St. Paul's Hospital 聖保祿醫院		106			85			43		73		36	36	0	0	0	0	11	0	7	0	0	105	502	
Gleneagles Hospital Hong Kong 港怡醫院		187			85			44		65		19	25	3	8	0	0	0	51	0	6	0	0	7	500
Precious Blood Hospital (Caritas) 寶血醫院(明愛)				56				0		0		0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	
Evangel Hospital 播道醫院				60				0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	
Hong Kong Baptist Hospital 香港浸信會醫院					661							56	43	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	18	0	0	99	896
St. Teresa's Hospital 聖德肋撒醫院		288			327			0		83		90	110	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	12	0	0	205	1 127
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Tsuen Wan 香港港安醫院 - 荃灣		51			147			0		40		30	51	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	334
Union Hospital 仁安醫院		71			110					100		70	54	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	9	427	
CUHK Medical Centre 香港中文大學醫院		22			39					10		10	16	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	22	127
Total 合計					3 546							435	402	38	8	0	0	0	118	0	86	3	0	511	5 147

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2021/22 (Cont'd)

表B33 : 二零二一/二二年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals and Government Institutions As at End of 2021

II. 截至二零二一年年底私家醫院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構 Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Government Institutions 政府機構 Correctional Services Department 懲教署	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	874	874	

Notes: (1) Medicine includes Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine, Medical Infectious Diseases and Coronary Care Unit. Figures in brackets denote number of beds for Coronary Care Unit.

註釋: (1) 內科包括內科醫學、老人科、呼吸系統科、感染及傳染病科和心臟深切治療部。括號內數字顯示心臟深切治療部的病床數目。

(2) Surgery includes General Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery and Urology.

(2) 外科包括外科、小兒外科、整形外科及泌尿外科。

(3) Paediatrics in Hospital Authority institutions includes Paediatric Intensive Care.

(3) 醫院管理局轄下機構的兒科包括兒科深切治療部。

(4) Neonatology includes Neonatal Intensive Care Unit and Special Care Baby Unit.

(4) 初生嬰兒科包括初生嬰兒深切治療部及初生嬰兒特別護理部。

(5) Managed by Intensive Care Unit team only. Intensive / high dependency care beds managed by other specialties are grouped under their respective specialties.

(5) 由深切治療部管理。其他專科管理的深切治療 / 加護病床則歸納於各自的專科。

(6) Other/Unclassified specialties include Anaesthesiology, Skin (managed by Department of Health), Accident and Emergency observation beds, custodial ward and private / special accommodation ward that are not under any individual specialties, etc.

(6) 其他 / 未分類的專科包括麻醉科、皮膚科(衛生署管理)、急症室觀察病床、羈留病房及屬「未分類」專科的私家 / 特別病房等。